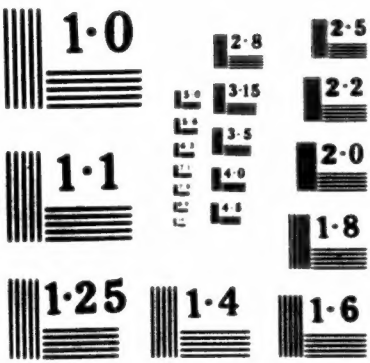

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

113

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 113

NEW YORK

First Battery, Light Artillery
through
Second Engineers

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

/ Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4997659	26	36942408
2	4997660	27	36942409
3	4997661	28	36942410
4	4997662	29	36942411
5	4997663	30	36942413
6	4997664	31	36942414
7	4997665	32	36942412
8	4997666	33	36942415
9	4997667	34	36942416
10	4997668	35	36942417
11	4997669	36	36942419
12	4997670	37	36942418
13	4997671	38	36942420
14	4997672	39	36942421
15	4997673	40	36942422
16	4997674	41	36942423
17	4997675	42	36942424
18	4997676	43	36942425
19	4997677	44	36942426
20	4997678	45	36942427
21	4997679	46	36942428
22	4997658	47	36942429
23	36942405	48	36942430
24	36942406	49	36942431
25	36942407	50	36942432

(over)

See also

36942433
36942435
36942434
36942436
36942437
36942438
36942439
36942440
36942441
36942442
36942443
36942444
36942445

D. J. Miller, Esq.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for last December 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

(3581) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin Fairfax Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company under orders from Genl. Barry Chief of Artillery moved from Camp Barry Washington D.C. to its present station Camp Griffin Genl. Smith's Division Distance traveled about eleven miles

McLean

(3586) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862,

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 11, 1862 left Camp Griffin & marched towards Centreville about ten miles, and camped at Mount Hill Fairfax Co. Va. March 14th Left Mount Hill in the evening, Marched to Falls Church about nine miles. March 15 Left Falls Church and marched to Alexandria, and camped in Camp California near Alexandria Va. March 23 1862 Broke up camp at Camp California and marched into Alexandria - 23/62 shipped Battery for Fortress Monroe. March 26 landed at Co. plan. same marched to, and encamped near Genl Smiths Head Quarters. March 27/62 Made a reconnoissance some ten miles on Yorktown road. March 29 moved into Camp near Newport News making a retrograde movement of about (4) four

(over)

(3586) Copyist.

DEC. 31
4997660

miles Mar 31, moved Camp about
1 mile near Newport News to
Camp forward April 1st went
scouting with 3d Brigade Genl
Davidsons and force, fourshots
at the rebel cavalry scouts
dispersing them returned to
Newport News. April 4 left Newport
News marched to Youngs Mills
Camped for the night April 5
Moved forward to Warwick
Court House then ordered for-
ward in Battery to attack
rebel fork, making fair shots
and was shelled by the rebels
in return April 7 stayed
as a Picket before the rebel
fortifications until evening
of 8th when left and marched
to near Lees Mills. Apr. 15 moved
on towards Lees mills. April 16 at battle
of Lees Mills. Apr. 17, 18, &c to present
date 30 April 1862. On front near
breastworks of [illegible]

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] , 186[illegible].

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched Feb 10 Washington to Camp [illegible] [illegible] Va. March 11 Camp Griffin to Flint Hill. Mar. 15 Flint Hill to Alexandria. Mar 25 Alexandria to Hampton. Mar 29 Hampton to Watch Creek, and back to Newport News. The 30th Apr. first reconnoisance Watch Creek fired 5 rounds. Apr. 4 Newport to Youngs Mills. Apr 5 Youngs Mills to Winds Mills shelled rebel fortifications holding position until Apr. 7. Apr 8 Winds Mills to Whitings Farm. Apr 16 Whitings Farm to Lee's Mills. took part in Battle of Lee's Mills. May 4 Lee's Mills to Williamsburg and on May 5 fought with Hancocks Brigade. May 9 Williamsburgh to Burnt Ordinary. May 10 Burnt Ordinary to Roper's Church. May 13 Roper's Church to Cumberland. May 14 Cumberland to White House. May 19 White House to Tunstall's Farm. May 21 Tunstall's Farm to Cold Harbor. May 24 Cold Harbor (con)

(3585)

Copyist.

DEC. 31 1890
4997661

to Gaines farm on Chickahominy
June 6 Crossed Chickahominy on
Tannary Bridge, and occupied
Fort Davidson & bivouac on right
of our line across Chickahominy.
Saturday June 28 withdrew under
heavy fire from enemies Batteries
& with the army proceed to Harrison
Ldg. via Savage & White Oak Swamp.
were present at Battle White Oak
Swamp and Malvern Hills,
both though under fire, were not
allowed to take part. Our
loss was two horses killed
and one wounded on the
march or in action

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of battery,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st marched from Columbia City Lewis Roads to Malvern Hills and thence to Haxalls Estate - July 2d from Haxalls Estate to Harrisons Landing and on the following day moved to a position on the right of the line afterward held by our army there - August 5th Marched from this place to the vicinity of Malvern Hills where we remained in line of Battle till August 7th when returned to camp. Aug 16th left Harrisons Landing and marched to Charles City C.H. - Aug 17th marched across Chickahominy. Aug 18th marched beyond Williamsburg - Aug. 19th to Yorktown - Aug. 20th to Newport News - Aug. 21st to Hampton - Aug 22d embarked on Steamer City of Norwich arrived in Alexandria Aug. 24th. On the 29th our horses arrived and on the 30th marched over

Murray

(3586) Copyright.

DEC. 31 4997662 1890

beyond Centreville - near Bull Run
but returned to Centreville and took
a position on the Heights same night.
Occupied the same position on the
31st instant.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp near Crooxborro Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1862 marched from Charles City across to Malvern Hills and thence to Haxalls Estate. July 3d Haxalls Estate to Harrison Landing and on the following day marched to position on the right of the line afterwards held by our Army there. Aug 6th Marched from this place to the vicinity of Malvern Hills where we remained in Line of Battle until Aug 7th when we returned to Camp. Aug 16th Left Harrisons Landg and marched to Charles City C.H. Aug 17th Marched across Chickahominy Aug 18th Marched beyond Williamsburg. Aug 19th to Yorktown. Aug 20th to Newport News. Aug 21st to Hampton. Aug 22d Embarked on Steamer City of Norwich arriving in Alexandria Aug 24th On the 29th our Horses arrived and on the 30th Marched beyond Centreville near Bull Run but returned to Centreville and took up position on the right same night. Occupied same position on 31st inst. Sept 1st 1862 Marched to Fairfax.

Murray

(3586)

Copyright.

DEC. 31

4997663

Sept 2d Marched to the vicinity of Alexandria and encamped. Sept 6th Marched via long Bridge through Georgetown to Tenlytown Md Sept 8th Marched 2 miles beyond Rockville. Sept 9th Marched beyond Darnestown. Sept 10th Marched beyond Barnesville Sept 12th Marched to Urbana six miles from Frederick Sept 13th Marched to Jefferson. Sept 14th Marched to Crampton Gap passing through Burkettsville under artillery fire of the enemy. Sept 17th marched to Battle field Sharpsburg, and took an active part in the engagement. Sept 19th Marched through Sharpsburg and encamped near Potomac. Sept. 20 marched during night to Shaffers farm. Sept 23d Marched through Fairplay to camp near Bakersville Oct 1st Marched through Hagerstown to Cunninghams Cross Roads Sept 14th Joined camp a Smiths Division near Hagerstown Oct 29th Marched to Schaffers farm Oct 31st Marched to Boonsboro Md

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Belle Plains Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. 1862 Marched from Boonsboro Md. to camp near Lovettsville Va. Nov. 3d From thence to camp near Purcellville Va. - Nov. 4. Marched thence to Union Va. - Nov. 5 Thence to Goose Creek Va. - Nov. 6 - Thence to White Plains Va. Nov. 9 Thence to camp near New Baltimore Va. - Nov. 16, 17 & 18. Thence to Camp near Aquia Creek Va. Dec. 4. Thence to Camp on Potomac Run Va. Dec. 6 - Thence to Camp near Belle Plains Va. - Dec. 9 - Marched to White Oak Creek Va. Dec. 10th Moved with Eight other Batteries under command of Capt. D. E. Ramsey and took position on the high ground overlooking the Rappahannock above Pollocks Mills Va. Dec. 11 Went to the assistance of our Bridge Builders and drove the Enemy's [illegible] from the River's bank -

(over)

Murray

(2588)

Copyist.

DEC. 31 4997664 1862

Dec. 12 Returned to Camp for repairs - Dec. 13 Reported to Capt De Russey and took position on the South Bank of the Rappahannock opened fire upon and drove the Enemy's Cavalry from a piece of wood in front of us upon which our troops advanced on the opposite side. We under fire most of the day but lost no men. Dec. 14 & 15 had a position beyond the extreme left of our Army and did excellent service. Dec. 16 Withdrew to our position of Dec. 10 where we remained until Dec. 20 in Battery when we returned to our Division near White Oak Church.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Belle Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 20 & 21 Marched from Camp near Belle Plains Va via White Oak Church to the Rappahannock and took position on the Heights 7 miles above Falmouth

Jany 23rd Marched to Camp near Belle Plains Va

Murray

(2586) Copyrist.

/ Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April, 10, 1863

shows station of battery.

Camp near Belle Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

(8506) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of battery,

On the Rappahannock near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 28th marched from camp near Belle Plain Va & at 3:30 O'C A.M. April 29 Came into Battery on the Rappahannock near Fredericksburg Va.

Perry

(3586) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2d Crossed the Rappahannock below Fredericksburg with 6th Corps. On the 3rd & 4th took a prominent part in the Battles of both days At 7 O'clock A M on the 5th recrossed the Rappahannock. May 7 marched from Banks ford to White Oak Church June 5th marched to the Bank of the Rappahannock. Were in position with the 6th Corps till the 3d inst. June 14th marched from the Rappahannock to Dumfries June 16th marched to Fairfax Station

Perry

(2584) Copyist.

DEC 31 4997668

June 8 marched to Fairfax C. H. June 20 marched to Bristow Station. June 25th marched to Centreville June 26th marched to Drainsville June 27 marched to Edwards Ferry and across the Potomac June 28th marched to Hyattstown. June 29 marched to Sam's Creek. June 30th to near Manchester Md.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st in camp near Taneytown Md. July 2d marched from Taneytown Md. to Gettysburg Pa (35 miles). July 3d took a prominent part in the battle of Gettysburg being in position on Cemetery Hill with Genl Webb's Brigade of the 2d Corps, receiving the full force in charge of Pickett's Division. Lost five men killed & two officers & four men wounded also fourteen horses killed. July 5th moved from Cemetery Hill to Littlestown Pa thence on the 6th to Emmitsburg Md. thence the 7th to South Mountain; thence on the 8th to Middletown; thence on the 9th to Boonsboro. thence

(over)

(358[illegible]) Copyist.

DEC. 31
4997669
1863

on the 11th [illegible] [illegible] Funkstown
& Came [illegible] Battery. The
12th came into position at
Hagerstown Md. On the 14th
marched to Williamsport
On the 15th to Boonsboro On
the 16th to Berlin On the
19th Crossed the river and
marched out 7 miles on
Leesburg turnpike On the
20th thence to Philmont On
the 22d To near Goose Creek
thence on the 24th to
Manassas Gap, thence on
the same day to Orleans and
thence on the 25th to Warrenton
Va From that time to the
present time have re-
mained near Warrenton Va.
being at present with the
2d Division 6th Corps about
3 miles west of the town

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 15. - Marched from Warrenton to Sulphur Springs.
Sept. 17 - Marched thence to Stone House Mountain.
Oct. 5. Marched from Stone House Mountain to Mitchels Sta.
Oct 7. Thence to Culpeper Court House.
Oct. 11. Marched to Rappahannock Station
Oct. 12, Thence to Brandy Station and back to Rappahannock.
Oct 13 Marched to Kettle Run.
Oct 14 Marched to Chantilly. Oct. 19 Chantilly to Barnesville
Oct. 20 Thence to Warrenton

Perry

(2586) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Brandy Sta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was last mustered at Camp near Warrenton Va. on the 7th of Nov. took up the line of march with the Arty Brig. 6 Corps and marched into Rappahannock Station Va. about 2 O'C. P.M. On the 11th of Nov went into Camp on the South side of Hazel Run. 26th marched with Arty Brig. 6th Corps to the south side of the Rapidan crossing at Germania Ford. 28th went into position on Mine Run with 6th Corps. 30th were engaged

(3586)

Copyist.

DEC. 31
4997671
1890

about 30 minutes
firing 45 rounds.
Dec. 2d recrossed the
Rapidan at Germania
Ford and on the 3d
went into Camp near
Brandy Station Va.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was last mustered at Camp near Brandy Station Va. on the 31st day of December 1863. Since have remained in Winter Quarters.

Chandler

Copyist.

(3584)

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. April, 1864

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Brandy Station since last Muster

Chandler

Commd.

(3586)

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp near Brandy Va. from Feb. 29 to May 4. Broke Camp May 4. Since which time have been engaged in the Campaign of the Army

C Chandler

(3586) Copyist.

1 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186~~4~~,

shows station of battery,

Near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last mustered at Beams Station Va. Shipped at City Point July 10. arriving in Washington the 12th Inst. Since which time have marched with the 6 Corps in its movements through the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia

Chandler

(3585) Copyist.

1st, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2nd marched from Charlestown to the vicinity of Berryville. On the 13th marched on a reconnoissance with the 2nd Div. 6 Corps, to Opequan Creek, & had a spirited engagement with the enemy. Took part in the battles of Winchester, Fishers Hill, & Cedar Creek, losing heavily in men & horses — Marched up the valley with the army to Mount Crawford — Camped near Harrisonburgh for some time, & from thence moved back to Cedar Creek, thence to Front Royal & Millwood, & returned to Cedar Creek. After the battle of Oct. 19th, moved to the vicinity of Strasburg with the 2nd Div. went into position, & have not been strongly entrenched.

J. B. Taylor

(2586) Copyist.

1st, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st in Camp near [illegible], Va. Nov. Ninth marched from [illegible] to [illegible], Va. where the Battery remained in position till the ninth of December, when, with the train and other Batteries of the Sixth Corps, it took up the march for Washington D. C. Arrived in Washington Dec. 15th after a very hard march, during which the men and horses suffered severely; the cold being intense and the snow deep. Was ordered by Gen'l Howe to report to the Comdg. Officer of Camp Barry, and in that Camp the Battery remains.

(3585) Copyist.

1st, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Bat'y. A

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Camp Barry D. C. from Jany. 1st to Feby. 20th '65. Thence embarked for City Point to rejoin Corps.

B. Taylor

(3585) Copyist.

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl 1865.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Danville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st to April 2nd in fortifications in front of Petersburg. April 2nd commenced the campaign with the 6th Corps which resulted in the capture of the Army of Northern Virginia. April 23rd left Burkeville Va & marched with the Corps to Danville, a distance of over 100 miles in four days & four hours.

Hathaway

(2586) Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty N.G. L Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,
shows station of battery,
Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt Battry N.Y.L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station from Camp Barry Washington DC to Camp Griffin, Genl Smith's Division Fairfax Co Va. Distance travelled about eleven miles. date Feb 11/62

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Forward, near Newport News

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

Young's Batt. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apl 1st Batt. Made a reconnoisance
from Newport News with Gen Dav=
idson's Brigade. opened fire on the
enemy. then fired. Apl 4 Left Newport
News Marched forward to Youngs
Mills Encamped for the night, Apl 5th
Marched forward to Warwick River.
Was ordered in Battery to attack
rebel fort. did so. Were shelled by
the rebels. Built Earth works for us,
Left on night of Apl 7 moved for=
ward to near Lees Mill. Went into
Camp, Changed Camp 2 or 3 times.
on the 15th moved forward to Lees
Mills. Was in the Battle of Lees Mills
Apl 16. Men fought well, none Wounded,
since which time we have held Earthworks.
been out on reconnoisance, & been
under fire twice from fort, and atten=
ded to duties of Camp Generally

Bassett

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 186",

shows station of battery,

Camp near Cool Harbor Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Sargent Copyist.

1st Indpt Batt. N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Action Marches &c — two sections of Battery under command of Lieut Cowan went out to cover work ing party while bringing the Chickahominy, near Gaines plantation, but camp remained near Gains Mansion (B Genl Smiths H'd Qrs) The eve of June 3/ the two sections returned to Camp. Eve of June 5/ broke up Camp and marched to — on route to join Smiths division — distance about six (6) miles Came into camp until 4 P.M. of the 6th when marched across the Chickahominy & joined General Smiths division in Camp Lincoln. June 8/ right half of Battery was placed in a newly built fort called Fort Davidson, the left half of Battery was posted behind breastworks to the right of Fort. June 27 Battery shelled (over)

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

MAY 28 1937
36942410

rebel troops who occupied Gainesfarm
across Chickahominy: distance about
two (2) miles our shells creating great
confusion in the rebel ranks, exploding
in their very midst Rebels threw shells
in return doing no damage - June 28"
Fell back with Right wing of Army of
Potomac about two miles, stood in har=
ness all night & June 29th again retired,
Starting at 2 oclock, and marched un=
til night, coming into camp across
White Oak Swamp came into battery twice
this day to fire to rear — 30" June the rebels
opened fiercely upon us from light field
pieces at 12 A.M. our Battery sustained no
injury although under fire for six (6)
hours & at 6 six oclock P.M. was ordered
to report to Genl Heintzleman to rein=
force the left wing of rear guard, repor
to Genl Heintzleman I remained near
the Battle field all night, or until two
oclock A.M. of next day

1st Indpt Batty N. J. Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Harrisons Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions &c. July 1st at 3 A.M. marched from Charles City Cross Roads with General Heintzelmans Corps to Malvern Hill. At 9 A.M. marched from Malvern hill & joined our division (Smiths) beyond Turkey Creek, took position with Brooks Brigade in the woods — at 4 P.M. ordered to retire, at Midnight took up line of march for Harrisons Landing where we arrived at 6 A.M. July 2d — July 3d took position with Genl Smiths Division on the front and right of our lines. Battery recd 5 Months pay July 23 / 62

Sargent, Copyist.

(542c)

1st Indpt Batty O.V. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 186 2,
shows station of battery,

Camp near Bakersville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Sargent Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct , 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Boonsboro Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 186 5,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Sharpsburg, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542c)

Copyist.

1 Indp't Batt'y N.Y. L Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp on Aquia Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

near Bells Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1st Batty, N. Y. S. V. Independent.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Bell Plain, Va.
January 31st 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tucker

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indep't Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Belle Plain, Va., March 31st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Lanten

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indep't Batty, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Belle Plain, Va.,

February 28 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt. Battery, N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows station of battery, On the Heights
near Fredericksburg, Va., April
30th, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Hunter

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty, N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near White Oak Church, Va., May 31st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plummer

(542c)

Copyist.

1" Indpt. Batty., New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Camp near Manchester, Md.
June 30" 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp.

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indep't Batty N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Songuist Copyist.

(542c)

1 Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug , 1863,
shows station of battery,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(512c)

Copyist.

1 Ind't Batt'y N.Y. L Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept , 1863 ,
shows station of battery,

Near Culpepper C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(512c) Sargent Copyist.

1 Indpt Battry N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542c) Copying.

1 Indpt Batty N.G.L. Army

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec , 1863 ,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indep't Batt'y N.J. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indep't Battery N.Y. L. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y.L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Brandy Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N. Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Cold Harbor Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864, shows station of battery,

near Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows station of battery,
In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indep't Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept , 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Harrisonburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent Copyist.

(542c)

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,
shows station of battery,
near Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergnt

(542c) Copyrist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Russell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

Indep. Batt. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c)

Copyist.

Lindsi Batty U.S. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan , 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c)

Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

1 Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(512c) Copyist.

Indept Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Sargent Copyist.

1 Ind'et Batty N. Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows station of battery,
Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542c) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

2 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4999433	26	
2	4999434	27	
3	4999435	28	
4	4999436	29	
5	4999437	30	
6	4999438	31	
7	4999439	32	
8	4999440	33	
9	4999441	34	
10	4999442	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

2, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1861.

shows station of battery,

Hunters Chapel, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fossett.

(3588)

L, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

shows station of battery,

Camp Hunter Chapel.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fossett.

(3585) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8585)

Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

2, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Middletown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Fossett

(3584)

Copyist.

L, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Harris Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jn. T. Fassett
Copyist.

(8586)

2 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Gainesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos. E. Cornell

(2586)

Copyist.

2, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 62 to Feb 28, 1863

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W F Jones

(3584) Copyist.

2 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Burke's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H H Jones

(2596)

No —

Copyist.

2, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for April 10 to May 1, 1863,

shows station of battery,

B. * c's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* not legible

(3586)

T. W. Jones

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

3 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60038869	26	60038894
2	60038870	27	36942870
3	60038871	28	36942871
4	60038872	29	36942872
5	60038873	30	36942873
6	60038874	31	36942874
7	60038875	32	36942875
8	60038876	33	36942876
9	60038877	34	36942877
10	60038878	35	36942878
11	60038879	36	36942879
12	60038880	37	36942881
13	60038881	38	36942880
14	60038882	39	36942882
15	60038883	40	36942883
16	60038884	41	36942884
17	60038885	42	36942885
18	60038886	43	36942886
19	60038887	44	36942887
20	60038888	45	36942888
21	60038889	46	36942889
22	60038890	47	36942890
23	60038891	48	36942891
24	60038892	49	36942892
25	60038893	50	36942893

(over)

See also

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May 21 to June 30, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Chain Bridge D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drand

(3586) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Lyon near Chain Bridge D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been detailed and acting as Artillery from July 1 1861 and by the annexed copy of Special order No 14 it is permanently detached from the 2nd Regt and constitutes an independent Company

Drowned

(3586) Copyrist.

3 Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp "Griffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Downs

(3586)

Copyist.

Motts Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drawn

(3584) Copyrighted.

3rd Battery

~~Mott's~~ Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drawn

(3584) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1862,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10th 1862 marched from Camp Griffin to Flint Hill Va March 16 1862 marched from camp at Flint Hill to Alexandria March 23 embarked at Alexandria 24th Left Alexandria 26th landed at Hampton 27th changed camp from Hampton on the road towards New Portnews 28th advanced still further on the road 29th out on an expedition returned to camp in the evening. 5th April advanced to Youngs Mills 6th April advanced to Rebel fortifications 10th changed camp to No 8 at Cross Roads. 16th engaged (over)

Dunn

(3584)

Copyist.

DEC. 31 6003874 1890

the enemy near Lee Mills
Lost three men killed
and eight wounded,
and three horses killed

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Harrison's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2d Lt. Fitzgerald retd from Hospital. May 4th broke up Camp at Lees Mills & followed the enemy to Williamsburg. May 5th engaged the enemy with 2 sections of the Batty at Fort Magruder firing 178 rounds, advanced to the Creek & encamped. Lieut. Flynn released from arrest by order of Capt. Ayres. 8th Marched to James City left a wounded horse behind. 10th Marched to Rogers Church, a horse died from internal disease 13th marched to Cumberland Creek left a horse behind

(over)

Hodges

(3586) Chpyist.

DEC. 31 6003875 1890

foundered. 14th Marched
to White House, one horse
died of Glanders, 18th
Martin Byrne deserted
from Prov. Marshals Guard
at Gen. Smiths Hd. Qrs.
19th Marched towards
Richmond 20th & 21st on the
March. - 22d encamped
at Bottom Bridge Road
Capt. Mott placed in ar-
rest. 24th Marched to
Cold Harbor & camped.
27th Capt. Mott released
from arrest by order of
Court Martial 30th Centre
Section of Battery out on
picket duty. June 1st fired
10 rounds from one of the
Parrott Guns at the enemy
(Contd)

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Harrison's Landg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS (Contd.)

across the Chickahominy. June 2nd Lt. Fitz Gerald left on sick furlough. 4th 2 Horses broke from picket rope during a thunder storm & were lost. 5th Marched & encamped near Tammany Bridge. 6th Crossed the Chickahominy and camped. 7th advanced towards the enemy. 11th George Blanchard, Private, discharged - cause Physical Disability. 12th Received 17 men from 20th Regt. N.Y.V. one horse died of disease. 23rd Received 14 Horses from White House & rec'd 13 24th one horse died

(over)

Hodges

(3586) Copyist.

DEC 31 6003876 1890

of Batt 28th Co. Ordnance
waggon with 4 horses
The Teamster Gerald H.
Dupont whilst coming
from White House with
Stores & among other things
Lt. Fitz Gerald riding
saddle were captured
by the enemy. Same day
repulsed a charge of Artil-
lery & Infantry near Golden
House on the Chickahominy
30th at White Oak Swamp
lost 1 10 pd Parrott Gun
5 Caissons Battery & Forge
waggons, one man killed, three
wounded & nine missing.
Among the missing the 1st
Sergt who had with him
some of the Company papers.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of battery,

Downsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodges

(3586) Copyist.

3 Indpt Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Boonsboro, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Mair

Copyist.

(356a)

3 Battery ~~Inf'y~~ N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Mosi
Capt

(3586)

3 Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp near Potomac Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Mari
Comdg

(3586)

3 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodges

(2595) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in Maryland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Pickering
Copyist.

(2586)

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3565)

B. Easterling

Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August 1863.

shows station of battery.

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2d marched from Manchester to Gettysburg Pennsylvania. July 3d Battery in position. July 5th Skirmish with the rear Guard of the Enemy. July 10th Supporting Vermont Brigade, Skirmish near Funkstown Maryland. July 14th Marched from Funkstown to Williams Port. July 19th Crossed the Potomac into Va. July 25th Marched through Orleans, Va and halted at Camp near Warrenton Va. August 5th Shifted Camp and into position near Sulphur Springs.

Easterling

(3586) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Easterling

(3585) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for November & December 1863.

shows station of battery,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Eckerling

(3585) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. V. Easterling Copyist.

(3585)

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of battery, Near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. P. Brandon

(3584) Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry

(2586) Compgnt.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry

(3586) Copyist.

3

, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mch. , 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Brandon

(8584)

Copyist.

3

, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Novemb & Decemb, 1864

shows station of battery

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Brandon

(3586)

Copyist.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Fort Ormston before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Brandon.

(3586) Copyist.

3d, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

shows station of battery, Apl 30 '65

Near Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

(3585) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1861,
shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Organization of Company.

Hd. Qrs. 3d New York Independent Battery, Before Petersburg, Va.
Nov. 15, 1864.

I certify that the above and reverse is a true copy of Monthly Return of Company D, 2d N.Y. S. Militia (now 3d New York Independent Battery) for the month of May, 1861, as per Records of that period, and that the original is without signature, station names, or date.

A. J. McLain
Commanding the Battery.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Chain Bridge, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Bally, N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1861,
shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd Qrs 3d New York Independent Battery
Before Petersburg, Va. Nov. 18, 1864.
I certify that the foregoing and reverse is a true copy of Monthly Return of Company D, 2d Regt. N.Y. S. Militia, (now 3d New York Independent Battery) for the month of July, 1861, as per Records of that Period, and that the original is without signature, Station named or date.

A. S. McLain
Commanding the ~~Company~~

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1861,
shows station of battery,

Camp Advance near Chain Bridge, Va.
Sept. 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Bty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1861,
shows station of battery,
Fort Marcy
Oct. 2.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N. Y. Lt. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detail of 19 men have been acting in this Battery since the 20th August from the 8th Regt Me. V. M.

J Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N. Y. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin
December 1, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detailed men acting in this Battery 17 from 6th Maine Regt Vol. 4 from 43d New York Regt Vol.

3 Laundress

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin

January 1, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laundresses 3.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Ind pt. Batty. N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin
January 31 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Griffin, Va.
Feb. 28, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O Bonman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Lees Mills Nr Yorktown, Va.

April 30 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 5 Advanced to Young's Mills
April 6 Advanced toward Rebel Fortifications
April 10 Changed Camp to Camp No 8 at Cross Roads.
April 16 Engaged the enemy at Lee's Mills lost 3 men Killed & 8 wounded 3 horses Killed & 1 horse died from wounds.
Killed Corpl Emile Lambert
" Private C. P. Morehouse
" " Antoine Parville

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport News, Va.

March 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N. Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp N. Coal Harbor, Va.
May 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th Advanced from Lee's Mills towards Williamsburg
May 5 Engagement with the rebels 2 Sections of battery; fired 178 rounds Spher. shot & shell at the Forts then ordered to the right wing.
May 8 advanced from Wms Burgh to James City left 1 Horse having a wound in the shoulder.
May 10 advanced from Jas City to Mt. Rogers Church 1 Horse died of Internal disease & 1 Horse from Glanders left 1 horse with Dr. Richardson being foundered & unable to walk.
13th Marched to Cumberland Creek.
14th Marched to White House
19, 20 & 21 Continued to March towards Richmond.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows station of battery,
White Oak Swamp, Va.
June 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2 Lieut Fitzgerald on Sick Furlough.
June 4 Two horses strayed from Picket line in Thunder Storm & lost. June 5 Marched from Cool Harbor across Chickahominy & Camped.
June 11 George Blanchard discharged by general order.
June 12, 14 men detached from 20 Regt for service in Battery.
June 12, One horse died of disease.
June 23 Received 14 Horses from Capt Rankin at White House.
June 24, One horse died of disease.
June 27 turned in 14 Unserviceable horses to Capt. Rankin.
June 28, Company Wagon 4 Horses & teamster captured by enemy near (over)

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 28
36942883
1937

Goldens house. repulsed a charge of Infantry & Artillery.

30th at White Oak Swamp lost one 10 pr. Parrott Gun, 5 Caissons, Forge & Battery wagon. 27 men missing.

The papers of the orderly Sergeant who was taken prisoner have not been recovered. The names of the missing will be sent in at first opportunity.

3 Indpt. Bally, N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Harrisons Landing, Va.
July 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va.
August 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Downville
Sept. 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Lt 12 Pdrs Napoleon Guns stored in Washington Arsenal

2 Limbers for Napoleon Guns stored in Washington Arsenal

12 Horses turned over to Capt Dana Asst Qr Master.

2 Sets Harness for 2 Wheel Horses Complete.

4 Sets Harness for 2 Lead Horses Complete

J Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Boonsboro, Md.
October 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Mt Aquia Creek, Va.
December 1, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Bowman

Copyist.

(542c)

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Potomac Creek, Va.

January 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 10th Marched from this Camp to Fredericksburg, Battery Was Engaged, Covering the Crossing of our Troops over the Rappahannock. No Casualties. Battery returned to Camp on the 11th Dec.

J Bowman

(542c)

Copyrd.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows station of battery,
Camp Nr. Potomac Creek, Va.
February 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N.Y. Lt Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows station of battery,
Camp near Potomac Creek, Va.
February 28, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.
March 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Before Fredericksburg, Va.
April 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642c)

C. Bowman
Copyist.

3 Indpt Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

White Oak Ch, Va.
May 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyrid.

3 Indpt. Battry, N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Culpeper, Va.
September 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N.Y. L. Artry.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton, Va.

October 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the field, Va.
November 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows station of battery,
Near Brandy Station, Va.
December 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyrist.

3 Indpt Battery, N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Manchester, Md.

June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battly, N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Warrenton, Va.

July 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Near Brandy Station, Va.
January 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Near Warrenton Va.
August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Bray Station, La.
February 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Near Brandy Station, Va.
March 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt Battry, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nr Brandy Station, Va.

April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Cold Harbor, Va.
31st May 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N.Y. L. Artry.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Near Petersburg, Va
June 30th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg,
July 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.
August 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.
September 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt Battry, N.Y. L. Artry

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.
October 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyright.

3 Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.
November 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Battry, N. Y. L. Artry.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.
December 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batt'y, N.Y. L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Fort Urmston before Petersburg, Va.
January 31st 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Urmston before Petersburg, Va.
March 31st 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c)

Copyist.

3 Indpt Battry, N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Urmston before Petersburg, Va.
February 28th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Near Danville, Va.
April 30th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery broke Camp at Fort Vermston before Petersburg, Va. on Sunday the 2nd of April 1865 at 3 o'clock A.M. took position in the enemy's works; commenced firing & silenced one of the enemy's Batteries, then went in pursuit of them & fought them at intervals all day. Private James McCune wounded in left hand, Private Louis Adam lost his right arm. One horse killed. The Battery followed now from the 3d of April the retiring enemy on the River route and was engaged on the 6th of April near Saylor's Creek, Va. Followed the enemy till near Clover Hill, Va. where Rebel General Lee surrendered his Army on the 9th of April 5 o'clock.
(Over)

Bowman

(542c) Copyist.

MAY 28
36942917
1937

P.M. On the 11th of April the Battery marched to Burkesville, Va. arrived there on the 13th of April 5 o'clock P.M. The Battery left Burkesville, Va. April 23d 8 o'clock A.M. Marched to Danville, Va. arrived there on the 27th of April 4 o'clock P.M.

3 Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Boyling Green, Va.
May 31st 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Danville, Va. May 16th on the route to City Point, Va. arrived there May 21st. Marched from City Point, Va. May 27th on the route to Washington, D.C. Marched through Richmond, Va. May 28th and arrived at Hanover Court House May 29th. Crossed May the 30th the Pamunkey River and arrived May 31st at Boyling Green, Va

Bowman

(642c)

Copyrist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

4 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6006062	26	
2	6006063	27	
3	6006064	28	
4	6006065	29	
5	6006066	30	
6	6006067	31	
7	6006068	32	
8	6006069	33	
9	6006070	34	
10	6006071	35	
11	6006072	36	
12	6006073	37	
13	6006074	38	
14	6006075	39	
15	36943058	40	
16	36943059	41	
17	36943060	42	
18	36943061	43	
19	36943062	44	
20	36943063	45	
21	36943064	46	
22	36943065	47	
23	36943066	48	
24	36943067	49	
25		50	

See also

Capt. Smith

....., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 25 - 31 . 186 1.

shows station of battery,

Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584) Copyist.

4 Battery, 6 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hooker Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Harris

(3606) Copyist.

Capt Smith

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany - Feby 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Hooker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wende

(3586) Copyist.

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hooker Lower Potomac Md. Marched to Ram Point in Compliance with G.O. No. 8 Encamped on the 6th inst. Embarked on board the Steamer "Star" on the 7th inst. for Ship Point Va. Awaiting there on the 11th inst.

L. H. Harris

(3585) Copyist.

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Harrisons Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Williamsburg May 5. 1862
Battle of Malvern Hill July 1st 1862. It is impossible to write down the different marches and changes made since last muster as no record has been kept in this Battery. One private taken prisoner by the enemy and carried on this roll is absent in arrest.

Floyd

(3586) Copyist.

4th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Harrison's Landing August 15. Arrived at Yorktown August 21st Embarked at Yorktown 28th August and arrived at Alexandria August 30th.

Floyd

(3584) Copyist.

4th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fairfax Seminary Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary to Uptons Hill Va. on the 12th of Oct. and occupied Forts Ramsey and Buffalo. Returned to Camp near Fairfax Seminary on the 21st of Oct.

Floyd

(3586) Copyist.

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Marched from Camp near Fairfax Seminary. Nov. 3d arrived near Manassas Junction. Nov. 9th marched to Bristow Station. 19th Marched from Bristow Station. 21st arrived near Wolfs Ford and encamped. 25th marched from camp near Wolf Ford. 28th arrived and encamped near Falmouth Va. Dec. 10th marched from camp near Falmouth to the bank of the Rappahannock opposite Fredericksburg Va. 11th participated in the bombardment of the city 12th & 13th engaged the enemys batteries on the opposite side of the river 21st returned to camp near Falmouth Va.

Floyd

(3586) Copyist.

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 20 the Battery marched from camp near Falmouth and at night camped in the field. On the 21st the Battery was delayed nearly all day in consequence of the road being occupied by a Pontoon train. At night the march was resumed and the Battery arrived at a point on the Rappahannock near Ballards dam, and encamped. On the 22d left camp near Ballards dam and marched on return to camp near Falmouth. At night camped in the field. On the 23d marched to camp near Falmouth. Three horses died on the march.

Floyd

(3585) Copyist.

4 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Potomac Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

E. J. Robbins

Copyist.

G, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Fields

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 24, 1863.

Started from camp near Potomac Creek encamped for the night, next day came to banks of the Rappahannock below Fredericksburg.

April 30th, Started for U. S. Ford and were on the march at the end of this day.

A. J. Robbins

(3586) Copyist.

H, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near Falmouth Va. June 19th & moved with the 3rd Army Corps to this place.

N. J. Robbins

(2583) Copyist.

H, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery was engaged at the Battle of Gettysburgh July 2d 1863 lost three guns.

Marched from Harpers ferry Va. to Washington D.C. in compliance with orders received from Brig. Genl. Lockwood, Comdg. Post July 25th 1863 & reported to Genl. Barry.

Marched from Washington D.C. August 22d in compliance with orders received from Maj. Genl. Halleck and reported Genl. Blunt and ordered to Artillery Reserve of A.P.

A. J. Robbins
Capt.

(3586)

4, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September and October, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Warrenton Junction Sept. 16 '63 marched to Culpeper Va. remained until Oct. 10th then marched from camp near Culpeper, recrossed the Rappahannock river, encamped about 3 miles from its bank for the night. Broke camp next morning and marched to Bealton station on the Orange & Alex. R.R. remained over night. Broke camp and marched to Bristow Station the next day upon the + ~~until Oct 22 Broke camp and commenced march, arriving at Warrenton on the 27 Oct 1863~~ Orange & Alexandria R.R. Remained over night, Broke camp & marched to centreville on the 15th inst. Remained until Oct. 22. Broke camp and commenced march arriving at Warrenton Oct. 27/63.

+ See on Roll

A. J. Robbins

(3586)

Copyist.

4th Indpt Batty New York Arty

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fairfax Seminary.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Drew

(542c) Copyist.

4 Indpt Battery New Jersey Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drew

(542c) Copyist.

4th Indpt Batty New York Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drew

(542c) Copyrid.

3½

4th Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows station of battery,
Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dreux

(542c) Copyist.

4th Indpt Batty New York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Drew

(542c) Copyist.

4th Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drew

(542c)

Copyist.

4th Indep't Batt'y New York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry
Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery was engaged at Gettysburg July 2/63 & lost 2 killed 10 wounded and three guns. On the 14th inst the Battery moved from the front to Frederick Md in compliance with orders from Maj Gen Meade to procure a new Battery. Moved from Frederick to Harpers Ferry to receive the guns & remained there until ordered to Report to Genl Barry at Washington arrived at Camp Barry July 28 1863.

D. Drew

(342c) Copyist.

55

4th Indpt Batt'y N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file Oct 1863

L Dren

(542c)

Copyist.

4th Indpt Battery New York Lt Artry

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Copyist.

4 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Drew

(542c) Copyist.

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

5 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6010250	26	36943427
2	6010251	27	36943428
3	6010252	28	36943429
4	6010253	29	36943430
5	6010254	30	36943431
6	6010255	31	36943432
7	6010256	32	36943433
8	6010257	33	36943434
9	6010258	34	36943435
10	6010259	35	36943437
11	6010260	36	36943436
12	6010261	37	36943438
13	6010262	38	36943439
14	6010263	39	36943440
15	6010264	40	36943441
16	6010265	41	36943443
17	6010266	42	36943442
18	6010267	43	36943444
19	6010268	44	36943445
20	6010269	45	36943446
21	6010270	46	36943447
22	6010271	47	36943449
23	6010272	48	36943450
24	6010273	49	36943448
25	36943226	50	36943451

(over)

See also

369 x 34 v 4
369 x 34 v 2
369 x 34 v 3
369 x 34 v 5
369 x 34 v 6
369 x 34 v 7
369 x 34 v 8
369 x 34 v 9
369 x 34 6

E. A. Wight

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 8. to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valentine

(3585) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

(3586) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of battery,

Cp. Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery, whilst awaiting its equipment and mounting, has been distributed for service to the Batteries of the Artillery Reserve, Army of the Potomac, - 2 Officers and 35 men to Carlisle's Battery, and 1 Officer and 29 men to DeRussy's 4th Artillery; the remainder to Smead's 5th Artillery.

Those in Carlisle's were in action with the Battery (Carlisle's) the 19th April, in which Lieut Durando Russell was wounded.

Valentine

(3585) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Harrisons Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery while awaiting its equipment and mountings has been serving with the batteries of the Art'y Res. A. P. – One officer and 29 men with Batty K. 4th Art'y. Three officers and 56 men with Batty E. 2d Art'y, and 19 men with Batty K. 5th Art'y. Those with Batty K. 4th Art'y have been with that battery during all their engagements since Mar 9th 1862. Those in Batty E. 2d Art'y, have been with that battery during all of their engagements since Apr. 16th 1862, and those in Batty K. 5th Art'y have been with that battery in all their engagements since Apr 28th 1862.

Valentine

(3586) Copyrd.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of battery. Camp near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the Batty doing duty with "K." 4 (1 officer & 27 men) 18 men doing with Co "K" 5th U. S. Arty, and the balance of the Batty doing duty with "E" 2d U. S. Arty; they were in action on Malvern Hill July 1st retreated to Harrisons Landing James River July 2d.

1 Officer and 25 men marched to Malvern Hill with "K" 4 Arty, 4th Aug, and were engaged in action on the 5th, returned to Harrisons Landing on the 7th. The Battery was consolidated and remounted by Special Order No 229 Article 19th, Army of the Potomac. (over)

Valentine

(8586) Copyist.

JAN.-5.
6010254
-1891-

dated Aug 7th 1862.
Embarked at Harrison's
Landing Aug. 9th, arrived
at Aquia Creek Aug 11th,
marched from thence to
Falmouth Station, Aug 13th,
marched from thence to
Aquia Creek Aug 29th.
Arrived at Alexandria,
30th

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2d broke camp at Alexandria and marched to Fort Ethan Allen via Washington, Georgetown and Chain Bridge; took position near the fort at 5 A.M. on the 3d; on the 6th at 4 P.M. marched from position near Fort Ethan Allen to Washington via Georgetown D.C. to camp of City Reserve at 8 P.M.; on the 8th at 8 A.M. broke camp and marched to and camped at Rockville 11 miles; 11th marched from Rockville to Middletown ..... miles; 12th from Middletown to Hyattstown ..... miles; 13th from Hyattstown to Frederick City ..... miles; 14th from Frederick City to Middletown ..... miles; 15th from Middletown to camp near

(over)

Valentine

(3586) Copyrist.

JAN. -5. 6010255 1891

Antietam Creek. miles; 16th in action near Antietam from 9½ to 11 A.M. one (1) man Michael Ryan slightly wounded. Changed position and in action from 5 to 6 P.M.; 17th in action from 7 to 8, and 10 to 11½ A.M., also from 3 to 5 P.M. having changed position; 18th remained in same position; 19th crossed Antietam Creek and came into action near Potomac River 2 miles from Sharpsburg; 20th in action one (1) hour in same position; 25th marched to Maryland Heights, 11 miles and took position opposite Harpers Ferry; 27th extracted spikes from (2) two 9 inch Dahlgren Guns and mounted one (1). Oct. 13 marched from Maryland Heights to Camp of Army Reserve near Sharpsburg, 9 miles; 16th moved from camp and took position near Blackburn Ford, 8 miles; 17th changed position to opposite Shepherdstown, 1 mile; 18th returned to camp of Army Reserve near Sharpsburg, 8½ miles; 21st marched from camp of Army Reserve to camp in Pleasant Valley, 8 miles; 23d marched from camp to, and took position near the junction of the Potomac and Antietam Creek, 10 miles; 31st marched from last named position to near Berlin, Md. * miles.

* Roll torn

5 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st 62 marched from camp near Berlin Md. to camp of Art'y Reserve near Lovettsville Va, 3½ miles. Nov 2d marched from camp near Lovettsville to camp near Wheatland miles. Nov. 4th marched from camp at Wheatland to camp at Philimont miles. Nov 6th marched from camp at Philimont to camp near Rectorstown miles. Nov. 9th marched from camp near Rectorstown to camp at Warrenton miles. Nov. 16th marched from camp at Warrenton to camp near Catlett's Station miles. Nov. 17th marched from camp near Catlett's Station to camp near Cow Run. Nov 18th marched from camp near Cow Run to camp Nov. 19th marched from camp

(over)

Valentine

(3588)

Copyright

JAN.-5. 6010256 1891

to camp at Falmouth Va. 2 guns sent out on picket on Rappahannock River, 2 miles below Falmouth to intercept cars on opposite side; fired six rounds of ammunition. Nov. 22d marched from camp at Falmouth 2 miles to the right and rear of Falmouth and went into camp. Nov. 25th left the above camp and marched 2 miles to the left of Falmouth and encamped near Genl. Burnsides Head Qrs. Dec 10th left camp of Artly Reserve at 6 P.M. and came into position on Rappahannock River opposite Franklin's Bridge. Dec 12th 3 P.M. changed position 3/4s miles to the left. Dec 13th changed position 1½ miles to the left of above position. Dec. 14th again marched and took position on Gray Farm, ½ mile left of above position. Dec 15th 10 P.M. again changed to our original position opposite Franklin's Bridges. Dec 20th 6. P.M. returned to camp of Artly Reserve. 221 rounds of ammunition expended in action while in above position, from Dec. 12th to 15th

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 19, 1863 at 10 o'clock AM. left camp of the Artillery Reserve and marched to Banks's fords on Rappahannock River and came into position at 8 o'clock P M miles

Jan 22, 1863. Left position at Banks's fords and moved to and encamped about one mile distant.

On the morning of Jan 23rd left the above camp and returned to Camp of Artillery Reserve

Ross

(3586) Copyist.

5 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apl 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

(3598) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd Apl, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In position

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apl 28/863. Left camp of Artillery Reserve and marched 10 miles and position on Grey Farm opposite Massaponax Creek.
Marched 4 miles.

Rose

(2564)

Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Perceville Va
Dated July 17, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st at 1 P.M. changed position from Grey Farm to one further to the right opposite Reynold's bridge. At 6.35, same date, again changed position to the right about ½ mile. May 3rd at 5 P.M. left position and returned to Camp of Arty. Resv.

May 4 at 9.40 A.M. left Camp of Arty Resv. and marched to and took position on Scott Hill opposite Fredericksburg, Va. At 4.30 P.M. engaged enemy on opposite side of River and continued the action until dark.

May 8 left position on Scott Hill at 4.45 P.M. and returned to Camp of Arty Resv.

June 6th. Broke Camp at Arty Resv camp and marched to and took position on bluffs on Rappahannock River below Fredericksburg.

over

Rose
Copyist.

(358a)

JAN. -5.
6010260
1891

June 13. 9 P.M. left above position marched about two miles back and bivouacked for the night. 14th. At 4 AM. again took up the line of march, crossed Potomac River and took the road for Dumfries where we bivouacked that night.
15th marched from Dumfries crossing the Occoquon on the Ponton bridge at Occoquon and came into camp that night at 9 P.M. near Fairfax Station. On the morning of the 16th moved to Camp of Arly Reg. near Fairfax C.H.. 25th at 9.45 broke camp and marched to near Edward's Ferry Va. and bivouacked for the night. 26th. At 7 AM. crossed on the Ponton bridge and encamped on Md. side at 10 A.M. 27th broke camp at Edwards Ferry and crossed Sugar Loaf Mountain and marched into Frederick City passing through it and encamping one mile on the other side. 29th broke camp at 8 AM and marched to and bivouacked near Ladystown Md. 30th marched to and encamped near Taneytown, Md.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2nd August, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp of Art Bde. near Warrenton Junction.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2nd broke camp at Fairfax Town and marched to and came into position at 3 P.M. on Cemetery Hill opposite Gettysburg Pa and opened on the Enemy's batteries in action until dark.

July 3rd opened fire at 6 A.M. and fired occasionally until 1½ O'clock P.M. when the enemy opened fire along the whole line. opened on them and kept firing constantly until dark. During the 3rd inst one man was mortally wounded by the explosion of an ammunition chest while coming up the road to take position died on the 6th inst.

During the action of

Rose

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN.-5. 6010261 1891

the 3rd inst had three men wounded one slightly, one seriously and one mortally who died at 12 M on the night of the 3rd inst. Silenced two Batteries on the enemy's left and then engaged them on their center, doing good execution on the 3rd.

July 5th left position on Cemetery Hill at 10 o'clock AM. and marched to Littlestown Pa and encamped.

July 7th marched from camp at Littlestown and encamped near Woodstown.

July 8th marched from above camp to Frederick City and encamped. 9th marched from Frederick City to Boonsboro and encamped. 10th marched 1½ mile through Boonsboro and encamped. 11th marched from above camp to Mill Point. 12th marched from Mill Point to James Cross Roads and returned to Mill Point same day.

5 Continued

, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp of Art Reserve near Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 marched from Mill Point to Berlin. 18 broke camp at Berlin and crossed the Potomac and encamped at Wheatland Va. 19 marched from Wheatland to Percivilleville. 20 marched from Percivilleville to Union Va. 22 marched from Union to Middleburg Va. 23 marched from Middleburg to White Plains Va. 24th at 9½ P.M. and marched to Warrenton Va. August 2d marched from Warrenton to Warrenton Junction Va.

Rose

(2586) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863

shows station of battery.

Camp of Artillery Reserve Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 16th Broke camp at 5 AM. and marched from Warrenton Junction to Camp near Culpepper C.H. miles 22

Oct 11th Broke camp near Culpeper at 5 oc AM. and marched to camp near Rappahannock. miles 13.

Oct 12th Broke camp at 5 AM. and marched to Beatton Station, miles 4; at 10 A.M. returned to and crossed Rappahannock River (in position). miles 5.

Oct 13 at 4 AM. left position, recrossed the River and returned to camp of Artillery Reserve near Beatton Station, miles 5 At 8 AM. broke camp and marched to Bristoe Station miles 15.

over

Rose

(3586) Compiled.

JAN.-5.
6010263
1891

Oct 14th Broke camp at 8 A.M. and marched to camp near Centreville Va. miles 12

Oct 15th Broke camp at 4 P.M. and marched to camp near Fairfax C.H. miles 5.

Oct 16th At 6 A.M. marched to Centerville and took position on the Heights. miles 6.

Oct 19th At 6 A.M. left position at Centreville and marched to camp near Groveton Va. miles 7.

Oct 20th At 6 A.M. broke camp and marched to near Gainesville Va. miles 5

Oct 24th Broke camp at 6 A.M. and marched near New Baltimor Va. miles 5

Oct 26th At 6 P.M. broke camp and marched to camp near Warrenton Va. miles 7.

Total distance marched miles 111.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp of Arty Reserve A of P

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7th. Broke Camp near Catlett's Station at 7 AM and marched to and took position near Rappahannock station, 13 miles. About 3 P.M. opened fire on the enemy's works near the Rappahannock River; continued firing until near dark with good effect. Remained in position all night.

8th At 12 M crossed the river with 6th Corps and marched to near Brandy Station and camped.

9th Recrossed the Rappahannock River and camped with Arty Reserve.

25th. Broke camp

over

Rose

(3586) Copyist.

JAN.-5. 6010264 1891

at 12½ A.M. marched to and camped near Thorns house Culpepper Co Va. Reported to Maj. Gen. Howard at 8 o'clock A.M.

26th Broke camp at 6½ A.M. and marched to near Germania Ford - went into position 1½ P.M. at 4½ P.M. camped for the night.

27th Broke camp at 7 A.M. and crossed the Rapidan River, marched to and bivouacked for the night.

28th Marched at 10 A.M. to and parked near Robinson's tavern. Bivouacked for the night.

29th Marched to near Mine Run. Bivouacked for the night

5 continued, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp of Arty Reserve A of P

RECORD OF EVENTS.

30th At 8 AM took position near Mine Run and immediately opened fire, engaged with the enemy about 1 hour. George Hoody severely wounded by fragment of shell. 2 horses killed. At night withdrew and marched to Robinson's tavern and bivouacked.

Dec 1 Marched to Rapidan River and crossed at Ely's Ford and bivouacked near Richardsville.

2nd Marched about 10 miles and bivouacked near Stevensburgh.

3rd Marched to and camped near Brandy Station.

Rose

(3586) Copyright.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Curtis. Reserve near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Extract.

(3585) Copying.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. and April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp of Arty Reserve near Brandy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ewing

(3585) Copyist.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Craig Arlington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th At 2 A.M. broke camp at Brandy Station and marched towards Ely's Ford on the Rapidan, crossed the Rapidan at 3 P.M. and marched to Hastings tavern, & bivouac x for the night, marched about 20 miles this day.

5th At 6 A.M. again took up the line of march, and marched to Wilfords Iron Furnace x the Spottsylvania C.H. road; received orders to reverse in the road, and moved in the Germanna road to the old Wilderness Church where we arrived and went into camp about 4 P.M. marched about 10 Miles this day.

7th at 9 P.M. again took up the line of march for Piney Grove Church where we arrived and went into camp about 4 A.M. a distance of 5 Miles.

10th At 7 A.M. again hauled out and took up the line of march, marched to Ulrich and went into camp about 11 A.M. a march of 2½ Miles

x Roll Torn over

Exmine

(3584) Copyist.

JAN. -5. 1891
6010268

May 12: Hauled out of camp marched to
and camped at Salem church 3 Miles.
" 14 Hauled out of camp, and moved to the
south of Fredericksburg and went into camp about [illegible]
" 17 at 8.30 A.M. left camp at Fred'burg and moved to
near Spotts C.H. and reported to Genl.
Warren at 2 P.M. went into camp.
" 18 1 A.M. moved out of camp & moved to within
1600 Yds. of Spotsylvania C.H. & went into
position at daylight opened on the enemy with
a brisk fire, and was answered as briskly,
lasted about 30 minutes, again opened after
a lull of about 20 minutes the enemy answer [illegible]
this firing lasted about 3/4 of an hour, the enemy's
shell killing Privates Thomas Kerr *, August
Fisch, and James Biggs * & wounding Thomas [illegible]
also Killing two Horses * severely wounding
several more, some of which afterwards died.
Hauled out of position at 8 [illegible] and moved 1
mile and bivouacked for the night.
" 19 received orders to report to Genl. Howe Chf.
Arty. Washington D.C. arrived at Belle
Plain * overnight and shipped the next
afternoon. at 2 P.M. 20 inst. arrived at the
wharf at Washington on the 21st and reported
to Mrs. Hall at camp Barry.
" 25 Turned in the guns and Ordnance to the
arsenal, and the Horses to the Q.M.D. and
marched the men to Fort [illegible] May 26th
where we are stationed at the present time.

* Roll Torn.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 13th Received orders to have battery remounted, and marched to Camp Barry Washington D.C.
July 15th Marched from Camp Barry through Georgetown thence on to the Rockville Road 14 miles.
" 16 Broke camp at sunrise, marched until 12 midnight about 20 miles fording the Potomac at Edwards Ferry.
" 17 Broke Camp at 6 A.M. marched through Leesburgh, and camped at 4 P.M. 10 miles.
" 18 Broke Camp at 6 A.M. marched through Snickers Gap and camped 15 Miles.
" 20 Broke camp at 2 P.M. marched to and crossed Shenandoah River, at dusk recrossed the river and marched back on same road 32 Miles Camped 21 inst. at 2 P.M.
" 22 Broke Camp at 7 A.M. marched about 15 Miles and parked near Difficult Creek.
" 23 Broke Camp at 7 A.M. crossed Chain Bridge and camped at Tennallytown 9 Miles.
" 24 Broke camp at 5 P.M. left 6 A.C. and marched to Camp Barry 6 Miles.
" 26 Left Camp Barry at 1 P.M. marched to Tennallytown Joined 6 A.C. thence marched to Rockville, turned into Frederick City Road marching about 7 Miles.

Erwine

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. -5.
6010269
1891

July [illegible] [illegible] Camp at [illegible] A.M. marched to [illegible]town and camped for the night 7 miles.
" 28 [illegible] Camp [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and camped at Jefferson City.
" 29 [illegible] marched to Harper's Ferry, crossed the river and parked near Halltown 16 miles.
" 30 Broke Camp at 6 P.M. recrossed the river and parked at Petersville on 31st inst 10 miles.
" 31 Broke Camp at 10 A.M. marched through Jefferson City, camping at 4 P.M. 14 Miles.
Aug 3 Broke Camp at 5 A.M. marched to and crossed Monocacy River camping near Bucketown, 6 Miles.
" 5 Broke Camp at 11½ A.M. marched all night Halting at 10 A.M. on 6th inst.
" 6 Hauled out at 12 M. marched to Harper's Ferry crossed the river and camped near Halltown 25 Ms.
" 10 Joined 4 A.C. Marched through Halltown, Charlestown and Camped near Berryville 16 Miles.
" 11 Hauled out at 5 A.M. marched across field all day about 11 Miles.
" 12 Hauled out at 5½ A.M. marched through Middletown camping at 6 P.M. 12 Miles.
" 15 Hauled out at 11 P.M. marched back to Winchester 12 Miles.
" 17 Hauled out at 4½ A.M. marched to Berryville and parked at 12 M. 13 Miles.
" 18 Hauled out at 4½ A.M. marched three miles parking at 7 A.M. [illegible] Again Hauled out at 3 P.M. went into position at 6 P.M. Right section with 2nd Brig & Left section with 1st Brig. 1st Div 19 A.C.
" 21 Broke Camp at 2 P.M. marched through Charlestown thence on Blue Springs Road went into position at dusk. Right section with 1st Brig. & left Section with 2nd Brig 1st Div. 19 A.C.
" 22 Changed position. Right section on right of Pike left section on left.
" 27 Made a Reconnoissance with 1st Div. 19 A.C.
" 28 Broke Camp at 6½ marched out on Pike to Charlestown, thence on Summit Hill road 3 miles, going into position at 7 P.M. marching about 6 Miles.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4th Left position near Charlestown Va. at 6 3/4 A. M. and marched to near Berryville Va. via Berryville and Charlestown Va. a distance of 9 miles went into Camp for the night. X

X Balance of record torn out.

Erskine
Dewey
Copyist

(3585)

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Stevenson Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Cedar Creek Va. Nov. 9" at 10 A.M. and marched to and camped Near Kernstown Va. Distance 8 Miles. Nov. 11" Broke Camp and Marched 1 Mile to the Rear of the above Camp Nov. 13" Broke Camp at 8 A.M. and Marched 1/2 Mile to the Rear of above Camp Dec. 30 Broke Camp at 6 A.M. and Marched to and Camped near Stevenson Station Distance 10 Miles.

D. Lane.

(3585)

Copyist.

5th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sheridan Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

(3584) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

5th Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Case

Copyist.

(542c)

10

5 Indept. Batty. N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Coas
Copyist.

5 Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carr
Copyist.

(542c)

9

5th Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] 1862

(542c)

Case

Copyist.

5th Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows station of battery,
Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 officer + 25 privates in action at Malvern Hill, Va. Aug 5. 62 with "K" 4th U.S. Arty. The battery was consolidated on the 7th by order Maj Genl. McClellan. Arrived at Aquia Creek, Va. from Harrisons Landing, Va Aug. 10. 62 and marched from thence arrived at Falmouth Va. Aug 13. 62. Returned to Aquia Creek, Va. Aug 28/62 and reembarked on the 29 arrived at Alexandria Va Aug 30.

(542c)
17

Copyright.

5 Ond Pt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy

(542c) Copyist.

13

5th Ind pt. Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp at mouth Antietam Creek, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 13 marched from Maryland Heights to Camp of Artillery Reserve near Sharpsburgh 4 miles. 16th moved from camp and took position near Blackfords Ford 3 miles, 17th changed position to opposite Shepphardstown, Va. ½ mile. 19th Returned to Camp of Artillery Reserve 3½ miles. 21st marched from camp near Sharpsburg with Artillery Reserve and camped in Pleasant Valley 3 miles. 23d marched from camp to and took position near the Junction of Antietam Creek with the Potomac River 10 miles. 31st marched from the last named position to Camp near Berlin Md. 16 miles.

Cass

(542c) 37 Copyist.

5th Indpt. Batty. N.Y.S.A.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. Marched from Camp near Berlin Md. to Camp of Arty. Reserve near Lorettsville, Va. 4 miles.
Nov 2. Marched from Camp near Lorettsville to Camp at Wheatland Va. — miles. Nov 4 Marched from Camp at Wheatland to camp at Phillemont Va. — miles. Nov 5. Marched from Camp at Phillemont to Camp near Rectorstown — miles.
Nov 9. Marched from camp near Rectorstown to camp near Warrenton Va — miles.
Nov 16. Marched from Camp near Warrenton to Camp at Cedar Run 10 miles.
Nov 17. Marched from Camp at Cedar Run to Camp — miles. Nov 18. Marched from Camp — miles. Nov 19 Marched from Camp — to camp at Falmouth — miles. Nov 22. Moved to the right.

(over)

C. A. S.

(542c) 10

Copyrist.

MAY 36943433

near of Falmouth encamped
2 miles. Nov 25: Changed camp to
the left of Falmouth 4 miles
Nov 19. One section of the Battery
moved and came into position
on the bank of the Rappahannoc
River 2 mile West of R. R. Bridge
and opposite Fredericksburgh
expended 5 rounds of ammuni-
tion

5th Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 10. Left Camp of Arty. Reserve at 6 P.M. & came into position on the Rappahannock River opposite Franklin's Bridge at 3 A.M. 11th inst. Dec 12. 3 P.M. changed position 3/4 mile to the left. Dec 13 changed position 1/2 miles left of the above position Dec 14 again changed and took position on the Gray farm 1/2 mile left of the last named position. Dec 15 at 10 P.M. again changed to original position opposite Franklin's Bridge. Dec 20 at 6 P.M. returned to Camp of Artillery Reserve. 221 rounds of ammunition expended in action while in above positions from Dec 12 to 15 inclusive.

Cass

(512c) 14 Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 19. Left camp and came into position at Bankford on Rappahannock river - miles

Jan. 22. Left position and encamped in field one mile distant.

Jan. 23. Left above position and returned to camp of Artly. Reserve.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(542c) 13

2th Bndfl. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Copyrd.

5 Ind pt. Batty N.Y. Lt. A.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Cass

Copyist.

(542c) 17

5th. Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In position on Gray Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 28. 1863. Left Camp of Artillery Reserve at 1.45 P.M. and marched to and took position on Grey Farm opposite Massaponax Creek on Rappahannock river.

Cass
Copyist.

(542c)

5 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows station of battery,

Camp of Arty. Resv.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st at 6.30 P.M. changed position from Gray farm about ½ mile to the right. May 2d changed position to the right opposite Reynolds Bridge. May 3d left above position and returned to camp of Artillery Reserve. May 4 at 9.45 a.m. left camp of A.R. and marched to and took on the Scott hill in rear of Falmouth Va. May 8th left position on Scott Hill and returned to camp of Artillery Reserve. While in the above position expended 190 rounds of ammunition.

Cass
Copyist.

(542c)

9

5 Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 13, 1863 In position opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

Cass

Copyist.

(542c)

5 Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) 2

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 Indpt. Batty N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Rappahannock Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) 47

Copyist.

5 Indpt. Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In position near Mine Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Case

(542c)

30

Copyist.

5 Indpt Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Arty. Reserve

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cass

(542c) Copyist.

— 26 —

5th Indpt. Battery New York Light Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Chandler

(542c)
40

Copyright.

5 Ind. Co. Batty. New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Mch., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)

75

5 Indpt. Battery, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Fitz Reserve.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Chandler

Copyist.

(512c)

77

5 Ind. Ind. Batty New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ewing, Arlington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

65

5th Cavalry Battery, New York L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Campaign the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

35

5 Indpt. Btty. New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Craig, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum

1-1st Lieut. 1-2 Lt. 3 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Bugler. 38 Privates serving in Fort Albany De Russy's Div.

1-1st Lt. 1-2d Lieut. 5 Sergts. 4 Corpls. 1 Bugler, Farrier, 42 Privates serving in Fort Craig De Russy's Div.

2-2 Lieut. 2 Sergts. 3 Corpls. 1 1 Bugler. 1 Artificer, 38 Privates serving in Fort Tillinghast De Russy's Div.

C. Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)
441

5 Indpt. Btty. New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

31

5 Ind. Cpt. Batty New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of battery,

New-town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

40

5 Indpt. Battery New York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Mt. Crawford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)

32

5 Cons'd Batty New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cedar Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

74

5th Indpt Battery New York Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

27

5 Indpt. Batty. New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1865;

shows station of battery

Camp Sheridan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

(542c)

Copyist.

23

5 Indpt. Btty, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sheridan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)

31

5 Indpt. Batty New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Mch., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sheridon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)

42

5th Ind't Batt'y New York L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

72

5 Indpt. Batty, New-York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Handler

(542c) Copyist.

32

Next Number (a)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

6 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6014838	26	36943924
2	6014839	27	36943925
3	6014840	28	36943926
4	6014841	29	36943927
5	6014842	30	36943928
6	6014843	31	36943929
7	6014844	32	36943930
8	6014845	33	36943931
9	6014846	34	36943932
10	6014847	35	36943934
11	6014848	36	36943933
12	6014849	37	36943935
13	6014850	38	36943936
14	6014851	39	36943937
15	6014852	40	36943939
16	6014853	41	36943938
17	6014854	42	36943940
18	6014855	43	36943942
19	6014856	44	36943941
20	6014857	45	36943943
21	6014858	46	36943945
22	6014859	47	36943944
23	6014860	48	36943946
24	36943922	49	36943947
25	36943923	50	36943948

(over)

See also

36943949
36943952
36943950
36943953
36943954
36943955
36943951
36943956
36943958
36943957
36943959
36943961
36943962
36943960
36943963
36943964
36943965
36943966
36943967
36943968

R J Walker

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 to Oct. 31 1861.

shows station of battery,

Poolsville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. E. Nichol

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 186[illegible]

shows station of battery,

Burk. Ferry. Md.

Camp [illegible]kinson near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Nichol

(358)

C, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] April 30, 1862.

shows station of battery,
[illegible] Yorktown Va
Camp [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 5 62 Left [illegible] quarters at Budd's Ferry Md.
April 9 62 Shipped on transports and proceeded to Fortress Monroe, thence to Cheeseman's Creek Va. Remained there one week in camp.
April 21, 62 Moved Camp to near General headquarters.

[illegible]

[illegible] Nichol

(358a) [illegible]

C..., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May to June, 1862.

shows station of battery,
White Oak Swamp and Malvern Va.
On the march between

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched May 4th from before Yorktown to near Williamsburg Va. Was engaged May 5th at Williamsburg from 7 A.M. until 3½ P.M. Lost 50 horses no other casualties. Marched May 11th to near West Point thence May 13th to New Kent Court House, thence May 17th to near White House, thence May 20th to Baltimore Cross Roads, thence May 25th to White Oak Swamp, thence May 30th to Fair Oaks. Did duty at Fair Oaks under

(over)

(3586) J. E. Nichol, Copyist.

JAN.-6 6014841 -1891-

Brig. Genl. Barker
Com. Division until
June 29th. One section
engaged in a skirmish
June 17th. with no
casualties.
Marched June 30th. to
cross White Oak
Swamp Bridge.

C, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August 1862

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged July 1st at Malvern Hill, one man wounded. Marched July 2d. to Harrison's Landing Va. Accompanied Maj. Genl. Hooker to Malvern Hill Aug. 5th. not engaged. One man wounded. Marched Aug. 15th. from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown Va. remd. in latter place Aug. 17th. Shipped from Yorktown Aug. 27th. Arrived at Alexandria Va. Aug 29/62.

(3584) A. E. Nichol

Capt.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 186[illegible]

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/62 Engaged at Malvern Hill, Va. One man wounded. No other losses.
Aug. 5/62 Accompanied Maj. Genl. Hooker to Malvern Hill at which place one man was wounded. Battery not engaged.
Aug. 15/62 Marched from Harrisons Landing to Yorktown, arriving Aug. 19th. Shipped Aug. 26th for Alexandria, arrived Aug. 29th. [illegible] Aug. 31st [illegible] Oct. 6th. Accompanied an expeditionary force of Cavalry under

(over)

[illegible] Capt.

(3586)

JAN. 6 1891

6014843

command of Col.
Davis, to Rappahannock
River; Marched 160 miles
in 3 days, disabled 37
horses.
Oct. 25/62 received
an order to organize
into a Horse Battery,
was so engaged at
date of Muster.

C., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Nov. Aug & Sept. 1862.

Last station of battery.

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered Nov. 1, 1862 for Horse Artillery. Remained in Camp of instruction near Alexandria, Va. until Dec. 13. Marched Dec. 13 via Piscataway, Md. Indian Ferry, Md. Liverpool Point, Md. & Acquia Creek, Va. & joined the Army of the Potomac near Fredericksburg Dec. 10. 1862.

Jno J Bell Jr.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

shows station of battery.
Camp of 1st Brigade Horse Artillery near Aquia Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 21, 1863 marched from Camp of Artillery Reserve A. P. near Falmouth, Va. to Camp of 1st Brigade Horse Artillery near Aquia Creek, Va.

Jno. J. Bell
Copyist.

(358?)

6 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apl. 10, 1863.

shows station of battery.

Camp nr Aquia Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Aquia Creek, Va on Monday 16th March at 4 A.M. and reported to Brig. Gen. Averill (Comdg Expeditionary movement) at 12 M. at Hartwood Church on Tuesday 17th March— Engaged in action at a point about 3 miles distant from Kelly's Ford on the South banks of the Rappahannock River. Lost one man (Pvt. Richard A. Pierson) Killed— Returned to camp near Aquia Creek, Va on Wednesday 18th March 63. Distance marched going and returning about 7 miles

Jno J. Bell, Jr.

(2598) Copyist.

6, Indpl. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June 1863.

shows station of battery.

Camp near Tanneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 " Reported with Battery to Brig. Gen. Pleasanton at Chancellorsville, Va.
" 2 " Engaged in action losing 2 killed & 4 wounded, 1 Cannon & 19 horses
June 6 " Marched from camp near Potomac Creek Va and reported to Brig Gen. D. McM. Gregg Comdg. 3 Div. Cavalry Corps,
June 9 " Engaged in action at Brandys Station, Va losing 21 men, 3 guns 20 horses, &c., &c.
June 10 " Marched to Warrenton Junction, thence to Fairfax Co. House, Va.
" 25 " Marched from Fairfax Court House, Va. to Edwards over

Jno. J. Bell

1358 Copyist.

JAN. — 6
6014848
1891

Ferry, crossed the Potomac on the 26th inst. & marched to Frederick City, via Poolsville, arriving on the 27th inst.

June 29. 63 - Left Frederick City, Md. & marched to Middletown, Md. thence to Jonnytown, Md. arriving June 30th

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp nr. U.S. Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 21, 1863 Marched from camp nr Aquira Creek to camp nr Potomac Creek, Va. April 29, 1863 March from camp nr Potomac Creek, Va to camp nr Hartwood Church thence to U.S. Ford, Va.

Jno J Bel...

(358a)

C, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2, 1863. Marched from Taneytown, Md to Gettysburg, Pa.
" 5 " Marched from Gettysburg Pa to Hagerstown, Md.
" 7 " Marched from Hagerstown, Md to Middletown, Md.
" 9 " Marched from Middletown, Md to Boonsboro, Md.
" 10 " Marched from Boonsboro, Md to Middletown, Md.
" 11 " Marched from Middletown Md to Boonsboro, Md.
" 14 " Marched from Boonsboro Md to Harpers Ferry, Va.
" 15 Marched from Harpers Ferry Va to Shepardstown, Va.
" 17 Marched from Shepardstown Va to Harpers Ferry Va.
" 19 Marched from Harpers Ferry Va to Lovettsville, Va
over

Jno G Bell Jr

(358)

JAN. - 6
6014849
1891

July 20. 1863. Marched from Warrenton, Va
to Leesburg, Va.
" 21. " Marched from Leesburg, Va.
to Manassas, Va.
" 22. " Marched from Manassas, Va.
to Gainesville, Va
" 24. Marched from Gainesville
to Bristoe Station, Va.
" ~~26. Marched from~~ Bristoe Station, Va
to Warrenton Junction, Va.
" 31. Marched from Warrenton Junction, Va
to Warrenton, Va
Aug. 1, 1863. Marched from Warrenton, Va
to Little Georgetown, Va.
" 13. Marched from Little Georgetown,
Va. to Sulphur Springs, Va
" 15. Marched from Sulphur Springs
Va. to Warrenton Va
" 25. Marched from Warrenton, Va
to Sulphur Springs, Va.
" 27. Marched from Sulphur Springs, Va
to Warrenton, Va.

C., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Sulphur Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 5 1863, Marched from Warrenton to Germantown, Va.
16th Marched from Germantown to Brandy Station, Va.
17th Marched from Brandy Station to Culpepper, Va.
26th Marched from Culpepper to Catlett Station Va.
Oct. 3rd, Two sections marched from Catletts to Beatton Station and one section from Catlett's Station to Harlwood Church, Va. 9th, 2 sections marched from Beatton Station to Culpepper, Va. and one section from Harlwood Church to Brandy Station & Sulphur Springs, Va
10th " 2 sections marched from Culpepper to Jefferson. 11th " 2 sections marched from Jefferson to Sulphur Springs, Va.
12th " Engaged at Sulphur Springs, Va. without loss & marched to Fayetteville, Va.

(over)

(358A.)

W Beck
Capt.

JAN. - 6 1891
6014850

13th marched from Fayetteville to Auburn, Va. 14th. Engaged at Auburn, St. Stephens Church & Bristoe Station and marched to Centreville Va. Loss 2 men injured & 3 horses killed. 15th. marched from Centreville to Fairfax Station, Va. 16th. Marched from Fairfax Station to Wolfrum Shoals, Va. 18th. marched from Wolfrum Shoals to Fairfax Station. 19th marched from Fairfax Station to Centreville, Va. 20th. marched from Centreville to Bull Run, Va. 21st. Marched from Bull Run to Warrenton, Va. via Averill's and Thoroughfare Gap. 22nd. Two sections marched from Warrenton to Sulphur Springs, Va. and one section from Warrenton to Fayetteville, Va.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp near Brandy's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7, Marched from Sulphur Springs to Bealton.
Nov. 8, Marched from Bealton to Rappahannock Station
" 10, Marched from Rapp.k Station to Fayetteville, Va.
" 23, Marched from Fayetteville to Morrisville Va.
" 24, Marched from Morrisville to Ellis Ford, Va.
" 26, Marched from Ellis Ford to Rosamont, Va.
" 27, Marched from Rosamont to Hope Church, Va. and engaged the enemy from 1 P.M. until dark.
Nov. 29, Marched from Hope Church to Parkers Store, Va.
" 28. Marched from Parker's Store to Old Wilderness Tavern.

(over)

(358c)

O I Beck
Copyist.

JAN.-6 6014851 1891

Nov. 30, Marched from Old Wilderness to Parkers Store Va.
Dec. 1, Marched from Parker's Store to Culpepper Ford and crossed the Rapidan.
Dec. 3, Marched from Culpepper ford to Germania X roads
Dec. 6, Marched from Germania X Roads to Brandy's Station Va.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Brandy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

(3554) Capt.

C, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April 1864.

shows station of battery.

Near Paoli Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 15. 64. Marched from Brandy Station, to Bealeton Va. April 16th marched from Bealeton to Warrenton. April 21st marched to 3 Mile Station. April 24th marched from 3 Mile Station to Paoli Mills Va.

[illegible]

(358?) [illegible]

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3, marched from Pavla Mills to near Ely's Ford, Va. May 4, crossed Ely's Ford & marched to Aldrich's house. May 5, marched to Todd's Tavern - 1 section of Battery engaged without loss. May 6, engaged the enemy at Brock's Road - loss 2 men killed & 1 wounded. May 7, marched from Aldrich's house to Todd's Tavern - Battery engaged without loss. May 8, marched from Todd's Tavern to Aldrich's house. May 9, marched from Aldrich's house to Island Ford - 1 section engaged the enemy without loss. May 10, marched from Island Ford to Goodall's Farm

J. H. Henderson

(3586) Capt.

JAN. -6
6014854
1391

Battery engaged the enemy without loss. May 11, marched from Goodalls farm to Yellow Tavern. May 12, marched from Yellow Tavern to Richmond — engaged the enemy without loss. May 13, marched from Walnut Grove Church to Bottom Bridge — May 14, marched from Bottom Bridge to Haxalls Landing — May 17, marched from Haxalls Landing to Baltimore X Roads — May 19, marched from Baltimore X Roads to Cools Harbor — May 22 marched from Cool Harbor to White House. May 23, marched from White House to Aylette. May 24, marched from Aylette to Reedy Swamp. May 25, marched from Reedy Swamp to Chesterfield. May 26, from Chesterfield to Hanovertown. May 28, marched from Hanovertown to Ammon Chapel & engaged the enemy — loss 6 men wounded. Moved at 11 P.M. 4 miles

Continued.

6 [illegible] Continued

, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of battery.

Camp Barry Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 29, in rear of battle field at 4 P.M. marched to New Castle Ferry - 30 marched from New Castle Ferry to Mann. May 31, marched from Mann to New Castle Ferry & reported to Hd. Qrs 1st Brig. Horse Arty. June 3, marched from New Castle Ferry to White House Landing & embarked June 4 in a Transport for Washington June 6 arrived at Washington & reported to Brig. H.d. Qrs. Insptr of Arty. U.S.A., after arriving on 6. - June 7, marched to Camp Barry - June 20, 2 Com. Off. & 30 E. men discharged by expiration of service

J. H. Henderson

(3586) Comm't.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*"July 11 1864 Marched from Camp Barry D.C. to Tennallytown Md. July 14 64 marched from Tenallytown to Camp Barry."

*Insisted by Company

J. H. Henderson

1358

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"From Sept 25 to date of Muster Continually (nearly) in the Valley of the Shenandoah."

" H Company

J. H. C. Henderson

(3588) Copyist.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of battery,

Near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

(3586) Capt.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Hastie,

Capt.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

shows station of battery,

Nr. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

A. L. Ames

Batty K 1 Regt N Y S M Arty
Sub became 6 Indept Batty N Y Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June & July, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby
Copyist.

(342c)

10

Battery I, 1 Reg't Penn. Art'y
[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Poolesville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Harpers Ferry Va July 28
Marched to Weaverton Monday 29
went up on Mountain opposite
Harpers Ferry Aug 1 returned
to Weaverton & Camped — Sunday
17 Marched & camped 2 miles
from Point of Rocks — 19th
Moved to Buckstown
27th Marched to Hyattstown
29 Camped at Clarksburg —
31 left Clarksburg & joined
Gen Stones Brigade at
Poolesville

Covell
Copyist.

(542e)

12

Battery K, 1 Regt. N.Y. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible] 1861,

shows station of battery,

Poolesville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Section of Battery at Conrads Ferry under command of a 1st Lt. 1 Section of Battery at Point of Rocks under command of a 2d Lt. 1 Section of Battery at Monocacy under command of a 1 Sergt. The latter had an engagement with the enemy across the river in the left skirmish in which two were killed [illegible] the enemy [illegible] on left [illegible] in retreat of the Rebels

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542c)

13

Battery B, 1 Reg't R.I. Light Art'y
[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Poolesville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Martin's section was engaged in the
action at Conrad's ferry on the 16 inst.
During the Ball's Bluff fight it was
Ordered to participate but not engaged
and was returned to Point of Rocks.
Lt Bramhall's Section was on Harrison's
Island during the engagement on 21st inst.
One piece of Capt Vaughan's R.I. Battery
was sent to Virginia and in the
absence of the R.I. officer Lt Bramhall
took command. The men (with one
exception) were either killed or wounded
or are missing. The horses (6) were
all killed and the piece with 9 rounds
of ammunition was lost after having
been thrown in the river. Lt Bramhall
was wounded in three places besides
having 6 other balls pass through his
clothing. His own horse [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542)

8

MAY. 28

36943925

397

was killed in addition to the 6
already mentioned. Discipline
efficiency & Service of the Co's Good

1 Section of Battery just released
from duty at Edwards Ferry

1 Section of Battery on duty
at Mouth of Monocacy

1 Section of Battery on duty
at Point of Rocks

Battery H 1st Regt. N.Y. Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of ...... Mar , 1861 ,

shows station of battery,

Camp Stone Poolesville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cook
Copyist.

(542e)

9

6 Indep't Batt'y New York Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Dickerson near Budd's Ferry Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of orders from Hdqrs of the Army of the Potomac Marched Dec 1 from Poolesville Md to join Gen'l Hooker's Command near Budds Ferry Md. Reported for duty Dec 11. Distance Marched 81 Miles. Discipline of Company Good. Arms in good condition. Accoutrements fair condition. Clothing - Worn by service.

Crosby, Copyist.

(542c)

10

6 Indpt Batt'y New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Budds Ferry Lower Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542c)

13

C Indpt. Batty N.J. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb. 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Dickerson near Budds Ferry Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cook
Copyist.

(542e)

17

Indpt Batty N Y Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Richardson Budds Ferry Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coaly Copyist.

(542e)

14

C 1 Reg't Lt'y N.Y. L'Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosh
Copyist.

(542e)

10

C [illegible] Kelly [illegible] [illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nr Fair Oaks Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542a)

C [illegible] Indep. Batt'y N.Y. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

[illegible] near
[illegible] Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542e)

C. Indep. Battery N.Y. Liberty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 186 2

shows station of battery,

Camp in White Oak Swamp Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby Copyist.

(542c)

12

C 1 Art'y U.S. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged July 1 at Malvern Hill. Had two men wounded. Marched July 2 to Harrisons Landing Va. Aug 5 accompanied Gen Hooker to Malvern Hill not engaged but had one man wounded. Marched Aug 15 from Harrisons Landing to Yorktown Va arriving Aug 19. Shipped Aug 27 from Yorktown to Alexandria Va arriving Aug 29 at latter place. Reported to Col Hunt comdg 1st U.S. artillery Aug 31 by order of Maj Gen McClellan

(542e) [illegible] Copyist.

C Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Camp Seely near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cruly
Copyist.

(542e)

C. McTelly [illegible] Early

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

Early

Copyist.

6 Indep. Batty N. Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby Copyist.

(542e)

C. 1 Reg't Light Art'y, N.Y. Battery

Battery Return

for the month of Mar , 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby

(542e) Copyist.

C Indpt Batty N Y Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan , 1865 ,

shows station of battery,

Camp nr Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby Copyist.

(542c)

[illegible] Batt'y [illegible] Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Monday (16 inst) this battery reported to Brig Genl Averill Cavalry Divn at Hartwood Church joining with it in the Cavalry movement to Kellys Ford. On Tuesday took part in the engagement at a point 3 Miles distant from Kellys Ford on the south side of the Rappahannock River during which Capt. Richard [illegible] [illegible] the Battery Returned to Camp at 5 P.M. on Wednesday 18th inst. Distance Marched in going and returning about 78 miles.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

6 Indpt. Batt. N.Y. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(542c)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1865,

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible] 1863,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(242e) Copyist.

C[illegible] Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Potomac Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

6 [illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp in Warren in Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542.) Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

C [illegible] Batt. [illegible] Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Catlett Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible] Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp [illegible] Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

6 Ind'pt Batty

Battery Return

for the month of .... 186 ,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542e)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

6 [illegible] Batty N. Y. Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 186 - ,

shows station of battery,

near Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542

C[illegible] Batt'y, Maj. [illegible] Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

Battery Return

for the month of .... , 186 ,

shows station of battery,

....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.... Copyist.

(542e)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

C [illegible] Battery

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Newcastle Virg'a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

C [illegible] Light Batt'y [illegible] Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542e)

C Indpt. Batty. Ky. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) [illegible] Copyist.

Battery Return

for the month of .... , 186 ,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542c)

C Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nr Mount Crawford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nowlin

(542c) Copyist.

C Carpenter's Battery, Va. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Nr Newtown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Noyes

(542e) Copyist.

Co. G, 1 Batty N.J. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nr Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nowlin
Copyist.

(542e)

C 3rd Ind. Batty N. Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Valley Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowling

(542e) Copyist.

6 Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Rowlin Copyist.

Crandell's Battery I. Ind. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb , 1865,

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Valley Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

C Indpt Batty W.Va. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Pleasant Valley Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nowlin

(542c)

Copyist.

C Indpt Batty. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Bladensburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowlen
Copyist.

(542c)

C Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows station of battery,

Nr Bladensburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23

Rowlin

(542c)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

7 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6020354	26	36944357
2	6020355	27	36944358
3	6020356	28	36944359
4	6020357	29	36944360
5	6020358	30	36944361
6	6020359	31	36944362
7	6020360	32	36944363
8	6020361	33	36944364
9	6020362	34	36944365
10	6020364	35	36944366
11	6020363	36	36944367
12	6020365	37	36944368
13	6020366	38	36944369
14	6020367	39	36944370
15	6020368	40	36944371
16	6020369	41	36944372
17	6020370	42	36944373
18	6020371	43	36944374
19	6020372	44	36944375
20	6020373	45	36944376
21	6020374	46	36944377
22	6020375	47	36944378
23	36944354	48	36944379
24	36944355	49	36944380
25	36944356	50	36944381

(0002)

See also

36944382
36944383
36944384
36944385
36944386
36944387
36944388
36944389
36944390
36944391

Wm Carter
Esqr

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll of pers

for Date Dec, 31, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Washington DC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Holbrook
Captain.

(3586)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Janiz and Feb 1862

shows station of battery,

Carter Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Holbrook

Capt.

(3586)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott before Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Washington D.C. 28th March 1862 arrived at Alexandria Va at night left Alexandria 2d April 1862 arrived at Newport News Va 4th April 62 left New port News on 17 April arrived in front of enemy at Yorktown Va. 18th April 1862

I Holbrook

(3585) Copyist.

7 Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Harrison's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Holbrook

(3586) Copyist.

7 Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 21, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Renner
Comp.

(3588) ~~Copyist.~~

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Hamilton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Reeves

Capt.

(8586)

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 31 1862.

shows station of battery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined the Army of the Potomac 4th Corps Camys Div at Washington D. C. April 1st 62. Embarked at Alexandria Va. same date landed at Newport News on the 4th was present but did not participate and Battle of Williamsburg. took part in action of Fair Oaks in which we sustained a loss of three men Killed eight wounded and 37 horses Killed and captured Reached Fort Monroe after the evacuation of the Peninsula Aug 28th and landed at Norfolk Va. Sept 18th at which time and place one section was over

J. G. Reeves

(3584)

Copyist.

JAN. - 6 6020360 1891

detached and sent to Portsmouth Navy Yard: Subsequently that section was advanced to Cummings entrenchments and then ordered to Deep Creek while the remaining section remains at Norfolk.

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

[illegible]
Capt.

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

shows station of battery,

Feb 28. 1863. Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Rennie
Copyist.

7 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mc Roe

(8506) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Capt.

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,
Capt.

(3586)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1863.

shows station of battery.

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,

(3583)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1862.

shows station of battery.

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,

Capt.

(3584)

7th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby. 1864.

shows station of battery.

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,

Capt.

(3589)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Feby. 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of battery,

In the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changes of Station and Marches. May 1st, 1864. Embarked the Battery at Yorktown, Va., and disembarked at Bermuda Hundred on the 13th. Marched to and assigned a position at the Centre of General Gillmore's line of intrenchments on the 14th. Joined the Artillery of Gen. Martindale's division on the 23rd. Marched to and assigned a position on the front of Petersburg, Va., June 21, 1864.

"Engagements."

Were engaged on the 19 of May with one section and with the whole Battery May 21st in the night attack. Shelled

E. H. Woodford,

(3580)

JAN. - 6
6020369
1891

and drove the Enemy's Skirmishers from an attack on the Pontoon Bridge at Point of Rocks on the 31st. Engaged and silenced the enemy's Battery on Mill Road June 14, '64. One section accompanied the Reconnoissance under General Turner, ~~that destroyed~~ the track and telegraph on the Petersburg and Richmond Railroad June 15th near Walthall Junction - Continued engagements with the Enemy from June 21st to June 24, 1864, in front of Petersburg, Va -

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery took position July 31st in one of the advanced works in the centre of the 5th Army Corps in front of Petersburg on Friday Aug 5th the Enemy attempted to blow up a work on our left and opened briskly on us with their Batteries to which we replied quite as briskly. They failed in their contemplated assault. On Tuesday Aug. 9. we were relieved by Battery F. 3d U. S. We marched to a position opposite Fort Clifton a distance of four miles,

(over)

W. H. Martin

(8586) Copyist.

JAN.--6 6020370 1891

We remained there until Sunday Aug. 14. When we were ordered to take position in a fort on the Petersburg Turnpike. We remained here until the morning of the 23d. during the last four nights we were in this position or had an Artillery duel every night. On the morning of the 23d. we went into position in the rear of the line formerly occupied by the 9th Corps. We remained here until the night of the 24th. when we marched to Fatchers a distance of 7 miles. We are now in position in Battery No. 5. or as it is otherwise known Battery England.

(Finis.)

7th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four guns of the Battery have been in position in "Battery England" (no 5) near Hatchers Va. since Sept. 1. 64. The section at Dutch Gap was relieved Oct. 8. 64. and joined the two sections in "Battery England."

Lt. McIntyre with (40) forty men mounted as cavalry were engaged in the advance made on the North side of the James River. Sept. 29. 64.

W. H. Martin
Capt.

(3584)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The guns of the 7th Ind. Battery were on the First day Nov. 1864 in position at "Battery" "England" Bermuda Hundred Va. Line of Defences Four of the guns have remained in same position since the remaining two guns in "Battery England" till Dec. 10. 64. when they were removed to "Battery Perry" Bermuda Hundred Va. Line of Defences a distance of one mile where they are still in position. The guns of the Battery is (4 inch in bore) Parrott's) Parrott guns drawn Nov. 15. 64.

W H Martin
Copyist.

(3586)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Guns of the 7th N.Y. Indpt. Battery were on the First day of January 1865. in position four in Battery England and two in Battery Perry Defences of Bermuda Hundred Va. where they remained till Feb, 26. 65. when they were removed into Park at Camp near Hatchers Va, where the Battery still remains

W H Martin
Copyist.

(3586)

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Apr. 17. 1865. the Battery was moved into position at Bermuda Battery Marshall Bermuda Hundred Defences Va where it still remains.

Martin

(3584) Copyist.

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Manchester Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery moved from Bermuda Hundred defences. May 4. 65. to Drewrys Bluff Va. from there on the 17th May to Manchester Va, at which place it is still Stationed.

W H Martin

Capt.

(2586)

7 Indpt Batty N.Y. Volty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Seven Pines

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyrist.

10th Indpt Battry N.Y. Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

On the March to Harrisons Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(342e) Copyist.

7 Indpt Batty N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

Copyist.

7 Ind[?] Batty New York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c)

Copyist.

G2

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of September, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(5422) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N. Y. H. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(5426) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty. N. York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

1st Dist. Batty N.C. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7 Indept. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indt. Battery N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7th Indpt Battry N.Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

2nd Batty N.Y. Heavy

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7th Indep. Battery Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

7 Indpt. Battry N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(342e) Copyist.

7th Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Inept. Batty N.Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

7 Inf'pt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(5426) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Norfolk Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(342e)

Copyist.

7 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cobb's Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12 1864 Embarked the Battery at Yorktown Va & disembarked at Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 13 May marched for and were assigned a position at the centre of Gen Gilmores line of Intrenchments on the 14 were engaged with one section of Battery on the 15 along with the whole Battery in the night attack on the 21. on the 20th one gun blown up by the enemy joined the Artillery of Gen. Martindale's Division on the 23 May. Shelled and drove the enemy's Skirmishers from an attack on the Pontoon Bridge at the Point of Rocks May 31/64.

Sergt Abram A. Smith and private Neill, wounded on the 19 inst.

E. B. Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

7 Indep. Batty. N. Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field near Petersburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7th Indept Battery N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(6426) Copyist.

7th Indpt. Battery Va. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(5426)

7th Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Catchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(542e)

7th Indpt Battly N.Y. Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

7th Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Watchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e)

Copyist.

2nd Lt Battery New York Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Waterloo Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7th Dept. Battery New York Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery, Watchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(542e)

7th Indpt Batty New York Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542e) Copyist.

7 Ind't Batt'y New York Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7 Indpt Battly New York Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(5426) Copyist.

7th Indpt Batty New York Lt Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Hatchers Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty of N. Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(542c) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(542c)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

8 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6025218	26	36944790
2	6025219	27	36944791
3	6025220	28	36944792
4	6025221	29	36944793
5	6025222	30	36944794
6	6025223	31	36944795
7	6025224	32	36944796
8	6025225	33	36944797
9	6025226	34	36944798
10	6025227	35	36944799
11	6025228	36	36944800
12	6025229	37	36944801
13	6025230	38	36944802
14	6025231	39	36944803
15	6025232	40	36944804
16	6025233	41	36944805
17	6025234	42	36944806
18	6025235	43	36944807
19	6025236	44	36944808
20	36944784	45	36944809
21	36944785	46	36944810
22	36944786	47	36944811
23	36944787		36944812
24	36944788	49	36944813
25	36944789	50	36944814

(over)

See also

36944815
36944816
36944817
36944818
36944819
36944820
36944821
36944822
36944823
36944824

W. H. Pierson
Capt.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

shows station of battery,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J H Schooley

(3585) Copyist.

8 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Harrisons Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Company has marched from Yorktown Cross Roads to Fair Oaks, being Engaged on the 30th of May in Shelling Rebel Earthworks & on the 31st took part in that Battle. About June 6th marched to Bottoms Bridge & after being supplied with a number of horses & the munitions &c to render it effective, marched to Seven Pines & thence marched with the Army of the Potomac to this place

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. S. Shuley

(3584)

Copyist.

5 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

~~for~~ Dated Aug 20, 1862,

shows station of battery,

at Camp near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

(2595) Copyist.

I, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862.

shows station of battery,

at Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(2586)

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of battery,

at Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(3586)

....., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of battery,

at Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) M. M. Jackson

Comdg.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feby 28, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Noteman

(588) Copyist.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Bateman

(358a)

Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Mateman

Capt.

(3584)

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Ntemann

(3588) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

shows station of battery, Oct. 31st 1863.

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

(3586) Copyist.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of battery, Dec. 31st 63 Gloucester Point Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. H. Ames

Capt.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Janu & Feby 1864

shows station of battery, Feby 29th 1864 Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. W. Ames Capt.

8, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

9 **Battery Muster Roll**

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of battery, July 1st 1864

Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. B. Ames
Copyist.

(3586)

S, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

S, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copyist.

F, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Comdg.

S, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2588)

Copyist.

6, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

shows station of battery.

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. York

(3586)

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Meridian Hill Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

8 Indpt Battry N.Y.L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Meridian Hill Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(5422)

Copyist.

8. Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Cross Roads Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N. G. L. Army

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Bottoms Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Harrison's Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Ind'pt Batt. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Harrison's Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342c) Sargent

Copyist.

8th Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

8th Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt

(542c) Copyist.

8th Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542) Sargent Copyist.

8 Indep't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642c)

Sargent
Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent
Copyist.

(542c)

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

6 Indpt Batty N. G. L Corty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Southern Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant

(542e) Copyist.

8 Ind'pt Batt. N. Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Apr., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent
(542e) Copyist.

8. Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Sergeant

Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

E Indp't Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Pt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8. Indpt Batty N.G.L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y.L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Pt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Sargent

Copyist.

8 Ind'pt Batt. N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Pt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent
Copyist.

(542e)

Broadsel Batt. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

Bendel Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Sargent Copyist.

8 Indp't Batty ... L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of ... 5-26 ..., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

Ewing's Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Lancaster Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(

(542c)

Scofield
Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks:

Moved from Gloucester C.H., Va. to Yorktown Apl 23/64 marched from Yorktown to Fort Magruder near Williamsburg Va a distance of 10 miles Apl 24th Order 29th of Apl at 2 o'clock P.M. received and we to proceed to Fort Monroe, a distance of 36 miles, where the Battery embarked for Portsmouth Va arriving here at 6 P.M. the 30th Inst

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

8" Ind'pt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Sargent

Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks:

June 8th Recd orders to March. Marched all
night at 4 o'clk on the 9th June arrived at
the first line of Earthworks engaged
the enemy strongly posted behind the
works after an engagement of one hour
succeeded in driving them from their
works. In this engagement fired one hun=
dred & ten rounds, had one gun disabled
The Section was then ordered forward
advanced to within half a Mile of the
City when the enemy opened with six
pieces of Artillery at the same time
Charging with Infantry & Cavalry Killed
three Gun horses & drove off the sup=
port It became necessary to Spike
the Gun and abandon it which
was done then returned to Bermuda

(over)

Sargent

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36044813 1397.

Hundred, whole distance traveled
fifty Miles. The entire loss of the
Expedition was (one three inch gun)
with Carriage and Limber complete
one Gun Carriage disabled & aban=
doned seven horses with Harness
and other minor Articles. June 16th
received orders to report to Command
ant of Battery at Portsmouth Va.
arrived duly on the 18/64

7 Indpt Batty N. Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

Copyist.

(542e)

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342c) Sargent Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(5422)

Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Sargent

Copyist.

7 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Sargent Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(542c) Sergent

Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Sargent Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) *Copyist.*

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

(542e) Copyist.

9. Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apl, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342e) Sergeant

Copyist.

8 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barquist

(542c)

Copyist.

1 7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

9 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6027418	26	36944906
2	6027419	27	36944907
3	6027420	28	36944908
4	6027421	29	36944909
5	6027422	30	36944910
6	6027423	31	36944912
7	6027424	32	36944911
8	6027425	33	36944913
9	6027426	34	36944914
10	6026323	35	36944915
11	6027427	36	36944916
12	6027428	37	
13	6027429	38	
14	6027430	39	
15	6027431	40	
16	6027432	41	
17	6027433	42	
18	6027434	43	
19	6027140	44	
20	6027435	45	
21	36944901	46	
22	36944902	47	
23	36944903	48	
24	36944904	49	
25	36944905	50	

See also

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 6th to 30th, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Ward

(3586) Capt.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1861,

shows station of battery,

Fortress Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Stand

(3586) Copyist.

1 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Fort Corcoran, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. Ward

(3586) Copyist.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery

Fort De Kalb

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

C. K. Ward

Copyist.

9, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Christian, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. A. Stark
Comdg.

(3586)

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Duncan, D.C. April 15, 1862, and arrived at Fort Washington Md. same day.

S. A. Ward

(3586) Copyrid.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Ward

(3586) Copyist.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Aug. 18. , 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

(8596) Copyist.

G, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862.

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Carroll

(3586) Capt.

9, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Carroll

(3586)

9, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E C Carroll

(3584) Copyist.

9, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb 1863.

shows station of battery.

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwards

(3588)

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Fort Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E E Carroll

(3596)

Copyist.

F, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

shows station of battery, Advance Batty

Fort Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Carroll

(3585)

Copyist.

G, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

(3584)

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Advanced Battery Fort Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson,

(3584) Copyist.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Advanced Battery Ft. Reno D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson,

(3586) Copyrd.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Advanced Battery Ft Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson.

(3584)

Copyrid.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Meigs, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson,

(3586)

Copyrd.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Meigs (Md.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson.

(3584)

Copyrd.

9 Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hundley

(542a) Copyist.

9 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. C. Hendley Copyist.

J Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hundley

(5426) Copyist.

Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hamley

(542e) Copyist.

F. Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Handly

(542e) Copyist.

G Ind. Bat'y. N.Y. L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

J. Hundley

Copyist.

9th Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hamilton

(542e) Copyist.

4 Indpt Batty. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. R. Kimdley Copyist.

9 Indpt Batty. N.J. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Findley

(542c) Copyist.

9 Ind'p't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. C. Kimble, Copyist.

9 Ind. Ind. 1st Batty. N.Y. S. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Washington Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Kimball

(542e) Copyist.

9 Ind't Batt'y N.Y. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pennsylvania D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hamilton

(542e) Copyist.

7 Indpt Batty N.Y. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hunnell [?]

(542e) Copyist.

9 Ind Bat'y N.Y. S. A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Reno D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Feb 1864.

J. Kennelley

(542c) Copyist.

9 Ind pt Batty Wa L Art

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Meigs DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file May 1864

J Hundley

(542c) Copyist.

9 Indpt Batty. N.Y. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hemdly
Copyist.

(542)

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

10 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6028907	26	
2	6028908	27	
3	6028909	28	
4	6028910	29	
5	6028911	30	
6	6028912	31	
7	6028913	32	
8	6028914	33	
9	6028915	34	
10	3694v013	35	
11	3694v014	36	
12	3694v015	37	
13	3694v016	38	
14	3694v017	39	
15	3694v018	40	
16	3694v019	41	
17	3694v021	42	
18	3694v020	43	
19	3694v022	44	
20	3694v023	45	
21	3694v024	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also 1 R. I. Art. 5 Mass. Bat. 5 N.Y. Bat. & 6 N.Y. Bat.

10 Indpl. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

(2nd [illegible] [illegible] Battalion)

Battery Muster Roll

[illegible] 62

for Sept & Oct, 186

shows station of battery.

Camp Barry, Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* [illegible]

\# [illegible]

C. B. Sayer

(3586) Copyist.

10 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.
(2nd Excelsior Light Battery)

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Sturgis Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Mustered under name of Excelsior Battery)

L. B. Boyer

(358a) Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.
(2nd Excelsior Light Artillery.)

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fort Lyon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently known as 11 Ind. Batt'y.

C. B. Sayre

(8586) Copyist.

[illegible] Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.
(2nd Excelsior Light Artillery)

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Sandy Hook Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently known 10 Indep. Batty.

C B Sayer

(358b) Copyist.

10, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

shows station of battery.

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 10th N.Y. Independent (late 2nd Excelsior) Battery, took part in the following actions, August 9th 1862 near Cedar Mountain Va. Aug. 21st & 27th 62 at Rappahannock Station Va. Aug. 29-30th Bull Run Va Sep. 17 & 18th 62. at Antietam Md. Dec. 12-13-14 & 15th at Fredericksburg Va

R. E. Parks

(3586) Copyist.

10, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Parks

(3586)

Capt.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Parks

(8698)

Copyist.

10, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863

shows station of battery,

Opposite Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp April 28th 1863 to the heights opposite Fredericksburg Marched April 30th 1863 from the heights of Fredericksburg to Stonemans switch Joined the 3d Div. 3d Corps En route for United States Ford, Bivouac for the night about two miles this side of the Ford.

R. E. Parks
Copyist.

(8586)

10, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

shows station of battery.

In Percyville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery took part in the Battle of Chancellorsville Va. where it engaged the enemy for four successive days, Viz: the 2d 3d 4th & 5th of May 1863. with the following casualties—

Killed	0
Wounded	9
Missing	1
Total	10

On the 4th day of June 1863, this Battery was by order of General Hooker - temporarily distributed - as follows

To Battery "B" 1st R. I. arty. Capt Adams 32 men (over)

R. E. Parks

Captain.

(8588)

JAN.-7. 6028915 1891

To Battery "C" 1 R.I. Arty, Capt. Waterman 20 men.
To Phillip's 5th Mass. Battery 19 men.
To Taft's 5th N.Y. Battery 27 men.
Total present for duty at that date 98.
* Roll torn.

10th Indpt Battery, N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp Barry, Washington, D. C. 30 April 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(842c) Copyist.

10th. Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., 31st day of May 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

10th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp Stanton, Va., 30th June 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parker

(5420) Copyist.

10th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp near Washington, Va., July 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Guns in the Battery are Light 12 Pounder Napoleon Guns — Calibre 4 67.

A. G. O. This battery (2nd. Batty., Excelsior L. Artly., N. Y. V.) is designated as the 10th. N. Y. Battery, and was consolidated with the 6th. N. Y. Battery, June 21. 64 vide Vol. Army Register.
Y. (?) 2/50

Plunkett
Copyist.

(542c)

10th Indpt. Btty., N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery, near Centreville, Va., 31st. Aug., 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was in the Battle of Cedar Mountain on the 9 of August 1862. The Battery was engaged with the enemy at Rhappahanock Station on the 19th, Augt. 1862.

The Battery was engaged with the enemy at Sulphur Springs 22nd. Augt. 1862.

The Battery was in the Battle of Bull Run the 29th. and 30th. of August 1862.

(542e)

Plunkett.
Copyist.

10th Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp nr. Fort Lyon, 30th Sept. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty. was at the Battle of Antietam on the 17th Sept. 1862.

Hunter

(542e) Copyist.

10th Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery, Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

10th Indep't. Batty., N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp near Falmouth, Va., 30th Nov. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542e) Copyist.

10th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp near Falmouth, Va., 31st Dec. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was at the Battle of Fredericksburg on the 13th Dec. 1862.

Hinkell

Copyist.

(5420)

10th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp nr. Falmouth, Va., 31st Jany. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plimpton
Copyist.

(642c)

10th Indpt. Batty. N.Y. S.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near Falmouth, Va., 28 Feby. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett
Copyist.

(342e)

10th Indept. Batty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near, Falmouth, Va., 31st March 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542e) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

11 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6033100	26	36945276
2	6033101	27	36945277
3	6033102	28	36945278
4	6033103	29	36945279
5	6033104	30	36945280
6	6033105	31	36945281
7	6033106	32	36945282
8	6033107	33	36945283
9	6033108	34	36945285
10	6033109	35	36945284
11	6033110	36	36945286
12	6033111	37	36945287
13	6033112	38	36945288
14	6033113	39	36945289
15	6033114	40	36945290
16	6033115	41	36945291
17	6033116	42	36945292
18	6033117	43	36945293
19	6033118	44	36945294
20	6033119	45	36945295
21	6033120	46	36945296
22	36945273	47	36945297
23	36945272	48	36945298
24	36945274	49	36945299
25	36945[illegible]	50	369[illegible]

See also

36945301
36945302

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861,
Dated Jan 6/62
shows station of battery,

Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. S. Clark

(3586) Copyrid.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ellsworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

(3588) Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ellsworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

(3584)

Copyrighted.

11" Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ellsworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

(3586) Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Fort Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll for Nov & Dec /62 next on which Station is given.

J. T. Clark

(3586)

Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

(3586) Copyrist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

(3586) Copyrist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

(3598) Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

(8584) Copyist.

11 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Taneytown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery in action May 2d & 3d at Chancellorsville Va.
Attached to Bat K 1st N.Y. Arty. May 20. 63 by order of Maj Genl Hooker

(3586)

Beach
Copyist.

11, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug 1863,

shows station of battery.

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery engaged July 3 at Gettysburg, Pa.

Attached to Bat. K. 1 N.Y. Art. Ordered 6 Sep. from duty by Brig. Genl. Hunt.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

..., Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8584) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2586) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery left Brandy Stat Va May 4/64 with Arty Reserve of A.P. was transferred from 3d Brig Art Res to Art Brig 2 Corps May 17/64 Since which time it has been on all the marches and in all the fights of the 2d Corps.

Steward
Copyist.

(3585)

11, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery Marched with the 2d Corps from Petersburg to Jones Neck on James River July 26th and returned July 30th 1864.

It marched again on the 12th of August. Crossed the James River on the 14th and were engaged that day at Deep Bottom. Had one man wounded & two horses killed and returned to near Petersburg Aug. 20, 1864.

Stewart

(358b) Copyist.

11, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

(3586) Copyist.

11, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of November the Battery moved from Fort Mc Gilvery near the Appomattox River to the left of the line in front of Petersburg Va where it now is in position.

C. Edward
Copyist.

(8586)

11, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Inard

(358a)

Copyist.

11th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

shows station of battery,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery broke camp at Battery B on the line of entrenchments before Petersburg on the 29th of March 1865. On the 31st March was engaged on the Boydton Plank Road. On the 2nd of April was again engaged and followed the enemy toward Petersburg after their main line was taken by our forces. On the 3d April moved with the 3d Div. 2d A.C., following Lee's retreating army. Took position on Danville R.R. on the evening of the 5th. On the morning of the 6th commenced the march again following close upon the enemy, was engaged all day. The pursuit was renewed on the morning of the 7th, on the evening of which the Battery went into position near Farmville. The pursuit was continued until the 9th of April when Genl Lee surrendered his army. On the 11th commenced the

(Over

Howard.

(2586) Copyist.

JAN.-7.
6033120
1891

March towards Burkesville, Va.
which place was reached on
the 14th instant when the
Battery is now encamped.

11 Indep't Batty New York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

5-2

11 Indpt. Batty New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Hillsborough, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler
Copyist.

(342e)

53

11 Indept. Battery New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

34

11 Indep't Batt'y, New York Le Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

35-

11 Indpt. Batty New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

(542e) **Copyist.**

34

11 Indep't Batt'y New York L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Mch., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

34

11th Indpt. Battry New York L. Artry

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Chandler

Copyist.

(5412e)

35-

11 Indpt Batty, N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery marched to the left and then to the right where it was engaged in the Battles of May 2d & 3d at Chancellorville. Had one Lieut & 7 men wounded, One Sergt killed & one Private missing supposed to be dead having received a severe wound in Bowels.

On May 20th by order of Genl Hooker the Battery was temporarily attached to Bat. K. 1st + Y. Artillery. 4 Guns with Battery Wagon & Forge + med in to Depot Ordnance Officer & one Section + ed over to Capt Fitz Hugh (over)

Chandler
Copyist.

(542e)
39

MAY. 29 36945279 1897.

comdg K. Batt. N.Y.
+ men detailed to
10th N.Y. Batt. & remainder
+ Bat.

+ Form from Return

11 Indep't Batt'y New York L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Taneytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

(542e) Copyist.

53

11 Ind. Ind't. Batt'y New York L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542)

48

11 Ind. Bat'y Batty New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Junc. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Sandee
Copyist.

(542e)

45

11 Indep. Battery, New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

(542c) Copyist.

44

McCartney's Batty, New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(542)
25

11 Indpt. Batty. New York Ly. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery is attached to Battery "K" 1st N.Y. Artillery at present under the command of 1st Lt. E. L. Bailey 1st N.Y. Artillery.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

41

11 Indep. Batty. New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

27

11 Indpt. Battery, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Chandler

Copyist.

(542e)

20

11th Indpt. Battery New York L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(5422)

11

McGrudy's Batt'y, Cav'y Art'y La. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Mch., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bangley Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

(542e) Copyist.

10

11 Indep. Batt'y New York L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

22

Indep't Battery, New York L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Sheldon House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left camp near Brandy Sta. Va. May 4. 64. with the Artillery Reserve A. of P. was transferred from 3d Brig. Art. Res. to 4th Brig. 2 Corps May 17th & marched with it to this place. Were engaged at North Anna River.

[signature] Copyist.

(542e)

8

11 Indpt. Battery, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum of Events for June 1864:

June 1 Marched from Ptolemy Creek Va to Cool Harbor, Va.

" 3. Placed in position on the left of the line 3 men wounded 1 Killed

" 13 Crossed the Chickahominy River, and camped on the bank of the James River

" 15. Crossed the James River marched toward Petersburg Va.

" 16 In position near Petersburg

" 17. One man mortally wounded - Two slightly wounded.

" 21 Marched to the left of Petersburg

" 22 In position near Plank Road leading to Petersburg Va.

" 24 One man killed by a shell

C. Chandler
Copyist.

(542c)

21

11 Indep't Batt'y, New York L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Handler

(542c)

19 Copyist.

11th Lt. Battery, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(342e)

21

11th Mass. Battery, New York L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Handler

Copyist.

(2420)

68

11 Indep. Batt'y New-York L. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

63

11 Ind. Cp. 1. Batty New-York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Copyist.

(542c)

444

11 Indpt Batty, New York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

(542e) Copyist.

30

11 Indpt. Batty New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible signature]

Copyist.

(542c)

27

11 Ind. Cpi. Btty, New-York L. Aty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler
Copyist.

(542e)

18

11 Indep. Battery, New York Lt. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Mch., 1865,

shows station of battery,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Chandler

Copyist.

(542r)

21

11 Indpt. Batty, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lunder

(542c)

19

Copyist.

U. S. Cpt. Battery, New York City.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp near N. Y. Cpt. Battery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Mendler

Copyist.

(5422)
13

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

12 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60 37030	26	36945531
2	60 37031	27	36945532
3	60 37032	28	36945536
4	60 37033	29	36945533
5	60 37034	30	36945534
6	60 37035	31	36945537
7	60 37036	32	36945535
8	60 37037	33	36945538
9	60 37038	34	36945539
10	60 37039	35	36945540
11	60 37040	36	36945541
12	60 37041	37	36945544
13	60 37042	38	36945542
14	60 37043	39	36945543
15	60 37044	40	36945545
16	60 37045	41	36945546
17	60 37046	42	36945547
18	60 37047	43	36945548
19	60 37048	44	36945549
20	60 37049	45	36945550
21	60 37050	46	36945551
22	60 37051	47	36945552
23	36945528		36945553
24	36945529	49	36945554
25	36945530	50	36945555

See also

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Jan. 2, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaefer

(2586)

Copyist.

12 indpt Battery, — N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 4

shows station of battery,

Fort Ellsworth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Scott

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ellsworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Scott

(2584) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyons

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery changed stations from Fort Ellsworth to Fort Lyons June 7. 1862.

Wm H Scott

(2561) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

shows station of battery,

Fort Scott near Chain Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Scott

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30, '62 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Chain Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Scott

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyist.

12 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3598)

Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Feb, 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

(2586)

Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

Endpt. Battery, 12 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near Bealton Sta Va.
Aug. 31st 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barry D.C. July 6th 1863 and joined the 3d Corps Army of the Potomac at Frederick Md. July 8th 1863.

W. H. Bogan

(3585) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, 19 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near Warrenton Junction Oct. 31th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Logan

(3584) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, 12 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery, Brandy Station Va. Dec. 31st 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Warrenton June to Kelly's Ford Va. Nov. 7, 1863 fired 12 rounds pure shell. Marched to Brandy Station Va. Nov. 8/63 Marched from Brandy Station to Mine Run Via Jacobs Ford - Participated in the action of Nov. 30th at Mine Run, fired 160 rounds Dec. 1st Marched to Brandy Station

W. H. Bogan

(3586) Copyist.

2nd Lt Battery, 12 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery, Brandy Station Va. Feb. 29th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bogan

(3586) Copyist.

2nd Battery, 12 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of battery, Near Brandy Station Va. April 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Copyrd.

Indpt. Battery, 12 N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp Near Petersburg Va. June 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Brandy Station Va. at 2 o'clock A.M. May 4th 1864. March with Arty Reserve A.P. untill May 17th on that day reported to Arty Brigade 2nd Corps for duty. Have participated in campaign & action with the Corps from that time until date

W. H. Bogan

(3586) Copyrid.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp near Petersburg until July 27 then marched to Jones Neck. Marched July 29 back to old camp near Petersburg Remained in camp until Aug 12 marched to Jones Neck Aug 20 marched back to left of line near Gorby House. Aug 24 marched to Reams Station engaged in action Aug 25 there losing Lt Brower 1 Corpl and 1 Private killed Two men wounded 1 Sergt 1 Corporal & 4 men missing 1 Lt. 12 Pdr Gun 2 caissons 34 horses 1 ambulance 11 sets lead harness 6 sets wheel harness 26th Aug marched to old camp near Petersburg.

R S Richardson

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of battery

In front of Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery went from Camp into Fort Alexander Hayes in front of Petersburg Sept 2nd remained there until Sept 21 Then went into Camp until Sept 25 then into Battery No 9 in front of Petersburg remained there without serious incident occasionally firing at the enemy until Oct 23rd then moved into Fort Haskell where it is at present

R S Richardson

(3568) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R S Nicholson

(3586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Peebles Farm Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R S Richardson

(8586) Copyist.

12, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Berkesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R S Richardson

(3584) Copyist.

12. Indpt Batty New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fort Woodbury

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

Copyist.

(542c)

12 Indept Batty New York L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Chain Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Camp near Fort Woodbury at 5 o'clock A.M. Aug 29. 1862 and marched the distance of 5 miles to Chain Bridge and took post on the Maryland Side at the East end of the Bridge to guard and prevent its passage

Lucas

(542e)

Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty N.Y.S. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Chain Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Camp was moved from near Ft Woodbury to near Chain Bridge Sept 3 1862

Lucas

(5426) Copyist.

12. Indpt Batty New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Chain Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(5420) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(5426) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(642e) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Lucas

Copyist.

12 Indpt Battery New York L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.
Copyist.

(542c)

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

Copyist.

(542c)

12 Indep't Battery New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indpt-Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(Size) Copyist.

12 Indept Battery New York L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Beaulton Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

Copyist.

(2432)

12 Indept Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Warrenton Junction Nov. 7. to Kelly's Ford engaged in action at that, no casualties Marched thence to Brandy Station Nov 26. to Jacobs Mills, thence to Germania Ford. thence to Verdiersville engaged in the Action at that place Nov. 30. 63. No casualties

Lucas

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indpt. Batty New York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indep't Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery, Camp near Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indep. 1 - Batty New York Early

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indpt. Batty New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jany, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indep't Batty New York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L'Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542e) *Copyist.*

12. Indpt-Battly New York L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Brandy Station at 2 O'clock A. M. May 4. 64 then belonging to 2d Brig. Arty Reserve Army of Potomac where we remained until the above organization was broken up while in Camp near Fredericksburg Va. May 18. were ordered to report to 2nd Army Corps which were then in position near Spottsylvania Va. Court House Nothing of Consequence happened until May 24 when reaching the North bank of the North Anna River we immediately took position and engaged the enemy. During the night and next day we took Several new positions Cover

Lucas.

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36945550 1897.

but was not engaged.
May 26. while in position
in the front-line we had
one man Killed
May 31. near Spottsylvania
we Took a position in front
of the advance line and
engaged the enemy until
our ammunition was
nearly all expended.
Our loss 3. men wounded
Two horses Killed and
three Severely wounded.

12 Indep't Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542e) Copyist.

12 Twelfth Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file Sept. 1864.

Lucas

(842e) **Copyist.**

12 Indep Battly New-York Cavalry

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery, Battery no. 9

in front of Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indpt Batty New York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In front of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(542e) Copyist.

12 Indept Battery New York Light

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

(5420) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

13 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6040949	26	36945938
2	6040950	27	36945939
3	6040951	28	36945937
4	6040952	29	36945940
5	6040953	30	36945941
6	6040954	31	36945942
7	6040955	32	36945943
8	6040956	33	36945944
9	6040957	34	36945945
10	6040958	35	36945946
11	6040959	36	36945947
12	6040960	37	36945948
13	6040961	38	36945950
14	6040962	39	36945949
15	6040963	40	36945951
16	6040964	41	36945952
17	6040965	42	36945953
18	6040966	43	36945954
19	6040967	44	36945955
20	6040968	45	36945956
21	6040969	46	36945959
22	6040970	47	36945960
23	6040971	48	36945957
24	6040972	49	36945958
25	36945936	50	36945962

(over)

See also _____

36945961
36945963
36945963
36945965
36945966
36945967
36945969
36945968
36945970
36945971
36945972
36945973
36945974
36945975
36945976
36945977
36945978
36945979
36945980

J. H. McFallister

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Nov. 1st, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Observation Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

(3586) Copyrd.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to May 1st, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Hapinger

(3586)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February 1862

shows station of battery,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

(3586) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

(3585)

Copyright.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

H. Hoyberger
Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fort Ethan Allen Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Employer

(3586) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of battery,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(3586)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(3584) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(3586)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Mar. 1 to Apil 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(2594) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(3586)

Copyright.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Emmitsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B G Wasdon

(3586) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Catlett's Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was engaged in action of July 13 & 3 at Gettysburg and in the arduous march preceding and following chase battles.

Hawling

(3585) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

(3586)

Copyright

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was present & engaged at Missionary Ridge Nov. 24 & 25. 1863. marched to Ringgold Ga. and thence to Louisville near Knoxville & returned to Bridgeport a distance of about 280 miles.

Hawking

(358b) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

(8588) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of battery,

East Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

(3586)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery left winter quarters at Bridgeport Ala. May 3. 1864 with 2nd Div. 20th A.C. and was engaged in all the numerous actions and arduous marches of the present Campaign in Georgia. Loss during May and June of Killed 2. wounded nine (9) Capt. William Wheeler Chief of Artillery of 2nd Div. 20. A.C. was among the Killed and First Lieut. Henry Bundy was his successor in command of Battery.

Harding

(8586)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Peach Tree Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was present in all the actions in which 20 Corps was engaged especially on the 20 of July & at Peach Tree Creek, was in the trenches before Atlanta Ga from July 22d to Aug 26 when Corps was ordered back to Chattahoochee River

O. H. Wright

(3586) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 Sept Battery Marched from Pace's Ferry Ga to Atlanta Ga with 2 Div 20 A.C. Was afterwards relieved from duty with 20 A Corps and ordered to proceed to Tullahoma Tenn but the communications with that place being having been interrupted she was temporarily assigned to Arty 14 Corps and assigned to do Garrison duty at Atlanta Ga

Knight

(3584) Copyist.

120

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty reached Tullahoma Tenn on the 15 Nov where she remained until the 30 when ordered to Murfreesboro Tenn. Partook of of All the Actions in the vicinity of the latter place during the month of December, especially on the 7th.

Left Murfreesboro on the 29 of Dec and took her position again in Fort Rains Tullahoma Tenn

T. R. Wright

(2584)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was busily engaged in repairing Fort Rains at Tullahoma Tenn which they garrisoned during these two Months

L. T. Wright

(2566)

Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery garrisoned Fort Rains Tullahoma Tenn. during these two months

Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tallahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery garrisoned Fort Rains Tallahoma Tenn during this two months

Wagner

(3584) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N. Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Observation Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note 1. Efficiency of the Company.

The efficiency of the Company would be increased if it should receive its battery of guns. There are nearly enough old artillerists in the Co to man a full section already. At present the Co is only armed with sabres and is wholly inefficient. The discipline of the Co is good

Note 2. The Co has been two weeks in Camp with about five overcoats among ninety men. The men will freeze to death soon unless the overcoats, for which a requisition has been made

(over)

Hummer

(5420) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36945936 1897.

are speedily forwarded
note 3. The 60 left New
York Oct 17. 1861 and
arrived at Camp Observa-
tion Oct 20. 1861

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Observation Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Hammer

Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28th of December the Company marched from Camp Observation and went into the Artillery Camp of Instruction at Washington D. C.

Did not receive the number and name of "13" New York Battery until January

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Hammer
Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Hunters Chapel Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Manassas Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Ind. Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer
Copyist.

(542e)

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Mount Jackson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Cedar Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer
Copyist.

(542e)

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sperryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342e) Hammer Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Hammer

(542c) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Stafford Ct. House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5426) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Chantilly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5422) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Battery N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5420) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indep. Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Emmetsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N. Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

Date Oct. 21. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5420) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lookout Valley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Copyist.

(542e)

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Battry N.Y. Lt Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Catlett's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. L. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Charleston Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5426) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer Organization und. G.O. 191 War Dept. and was mustered in for three years on the 5th of January 1864 by Captain A. Seltman A.C.M. 3rd Div. 11 Corps Dept. Cumberland

Hammer

(542c)

Copyist.

13 Ind Lt Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Rains Tullahoma Tenn

Date. Feb 10. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery having re-enlisted under General Orders No. 191 W. D. G. O. proceeded to New York City on the 21 of Feb. 1864 with the exception of 21 men that had not re-enlisted, remaining in Camp

Total 81 Re-enlisted men absent on Veteran furlough since Feb 21 1864 G O 75 2 Dept Cumberland - no order on file

25 absent sick in various hospitals as per accompanying list of absent men accounted for by name

(over)

Hammer

Copyist.

(542c)

MAY. 29 36945964 1897.

I certify that the above return is a correct transcript from the records of 13 N.Y. Bally as can be given at this date, no retained copy of this return being on file

2

13 Indpt. Batt. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(5420) Copyist.

13 Indep. Battery N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Eo. Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Dallas Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3d of May Battery left Bridgeport with second division twentieth Army Corps and marched into Georgia. Was engaged at Stony faced ridge, at Resaca and at Dallas Ga

I certify that the above is a true transcript from the records of 13th N.Y. Battery, as can be given at this date. no retained copy of the return being on file

J Tammer

(342e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

N. Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery crossed Chattahoochie river with 2d Division 20th Corps, and lost heavily in the battle of the 20th near Peach Tree Creek. Moved into the trenches before Atlanta on the 22nd

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batt. N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was engaged in numerous actions among which those of the 22" and 27 of June near Marietta Ga were the most important ones

Hammer

(642c) Copyist.

L3 Indpt Batt N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Pares Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery remained in trenches before Atlanta up to the 25th of August daily engaging the Artillery of the enemy - Fell back then with the 20 Corps to Pares Ferry Ga

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2d of Sept. Battery entered the city of Atlanta, where she remained during the whole of the month

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Although ordered to proceed to Tullahoma Tenn, Battery was compelled to remain in Atlanta and do garrison duty, the enemy having cut the communication with Chattanooga

Hammer

(542r) Copyist.

13 Indpt: Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders from Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland, Battery marched for Tullahoma Tenn on the 3d and reached that post on the 16th. On the 30th the place was evacuated, and Battery proceeded to Murfreesboro Tenn

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artl

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was several times engaged with the enemy, especially on the 7th. She remained in Fortress Rosecrans near Murfreesboro Tenn till the 29th when she marched back from Murfreesboro to Tullahoma Tenn.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery did garrison duty in Fort Rains Tullahoma Tenn

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty. N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt. Batty N. Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamner

(542e) Copyist.

13 Indpt Bally N.Y. Lt Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

(542e) Copyist.

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

14 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4992991.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

14 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None of the officers borne on the roll are attached to Battery "G" 1st N.Y. Arty but are all attached from the 14th N.Y. Ind. Battery as stated in the remarks opposite their names.

They are simply placed on this roll to avoid the necessity of making a separate Muster Roll for the officers of the 14 N.Y. Ind Battery.

Ackerman

(2504) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

15 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60445 58	26	36946118
2	60445 59	27	36946119
3	60445 60	28	36946120
4	60445 61	29	36946121
5	60445 62	30	36946122
6	60445 63	31	36946124
7	60445 64	32	36946123
8	60445 65	33	36946127
9	60445 66	34	36946125
10	60445 67	35	36946126
11	60445 68	36	36946128
12	60445 69	37	36946129
13	60445 70	38	36946130
14	60445 71	39	
15	36946107	40	
16	36946108	41	
17	36946110	42	
18	36946111	43	
19	36946112	44	
20	36946113	45	
21	36946109	46	
22	36946114	47	
23	36946115	48	
24	36946116	49	
25	36946117	50	

See also

15, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(3585)

15, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery, Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

(3585) Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10 . 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Fletcher

Capt.

(8596)

......, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Banks' Ford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

(3586)

Copyist.

15, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of battery,

Near Middledon Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Greys farm near Fredericksburg, Va. Apr 30. 63 marched from Greys farm to Banks ford May 1/63. Engaged at Banks ford May 3d & 4th returned to camp of A.P. on May 7. 63 changed camp off Fredericksburg May 24 63. Took up line of march from Fredericksburg on June 13. 63 made Stafford C.H., Va. same night, Wolf Run Shoals 14th, Fairfax C.H. Va., the 15. Took up line of march from Fairfax C.H. Va, on the 25 June made Virginia side of Edwards Ferry same day crossed the Ferry on 26th June marched from Edwards Ferry Md. 27 June and reached Frederick same night. Marched from Frederick Md on the 29 of June and arrived at Middleton, Md. same night

(over)

Fletcher

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. - 9 6044562 1961

left Middleton, Md. June 30. for Taneytown, Md. and reached Taneytown, Md. same afternoon and went into camp.

15, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Near Rappahannock Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Fletcher
Capt.

(3586)

15, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march from Rappahannock Station Sept 16/63 at 4 o'clock AM. arrived at Culpepper, Va. at 1 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Culpepper, Va. Oct 10/63 at 4 o'clock A.M. arrived at Rappahannock Station at 3½ o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Rappahannock Station Oct 11/63 at 6 o'clock AM. arrived at Bealton Station at 9 o'clock AM. Took up line of march from Bealton Station Oct 13/63 at 4 o'clock AM. arrived at Bristow Station at 7 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Bristow Station Oct 14/63 at 6 o'clock AM. arrived at Centreville at 4 o'clock P.M. Took up

(over)

Fletcher

Copyist.

(2585)

JAN.-8
6044564

line of march from Centreville, Va. Oct 19/63 at 6 o clock A.M. arrived at Bull Run at 7 o clock P.M. Took up line of march from Bull Run Oct 20/63 at 5 o clock A.M. and arrived at Drainsville at 1 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Drainsville Oct 21/63 at 8½ o'clock A.M. and arrived at New Baltimore at 1½ o clock P.M. Took up line of march from New Baltimore Oct 26/63 arrived at Warrenton, Va. at 10 o'clock P.M.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march from Warrenton Va Nov 4 63 at 9 o'clock A.M. Arrived at Warrenton Junction Va at 3 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Warrenton Junction Va Nov 7 63 at 10 o'clock A.M. arrived at Bealton Station at 3 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Bealton Station Nov 9 63 at 6 o'clock A.M. arrived at Rappahannock Station 8½ o'clock A.M. Took up line of march from Rappahannock Station Va Nov 25 63 at 3 o'clock P.M. arrived at Brandy Station at 6 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Brandy Station Va Nov 26 63 at 6 o'clock A.M. arrived at Germania Ford at 6 o'clock P.M. Took up line of march from Germania Ford Nov 27th at 8 o'clock A.M. arrived at Robertsons Tavern

Jennings

(3585) Copyist.

JAN. - 8
6044565

at 4 o'clock P. M. took up line of march from Robertson Tavern Nov 29. 63 at 5 o'clock A. M. arrived at Mine Run at 7 o'clock A. M. took up line of march from Mine Run Dec 1. 63 at 6 o'clock A. M. arrived Ellis Ford at 2 o'clock P. M. took up line of march from Ellis Ford Dec 2. 63 at 3 o'clock P. M. arrived near Brandy Station Va. at 11 o'clock P. M.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Jennings Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Jennings

Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Globe Hotel Nelson R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings

(3585) Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) Jennings

Copyist.

15 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) Copyrist.

Batty. 1 B Battn. N. Y. S. Arty. *

* Subsequently became 15th Indept. N. Y. S. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery, Warrenton Junction, Va. April 30th.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN IN FILE Oct 1862

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th. Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery, Relay House,

Md., November 1st 1862, B. & O. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

Copyist.

(542e)

15th. Indept. Batty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows station of battery, Relay House, Md., B & O. R. R., December 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Light Battery, N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery, Opp. Fredricksburg, Va., January 1st. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(562r) Copyist.

15th. Indpt. Btty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery, opp. Fredericksburg, Va., February 1st. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plumb

(642c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery, Opp. Fredericksburg, Va., March 1 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawson

(542c) Copyist.

15th. Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery, near Falmouth, Va., 1st. April, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt Batty., N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery, Banks Ford, Va., May 1st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 28th. 1863 Marched from camp of Artillery Reserve to Gray's Farm, Va., a distance of 5 miles and from there to Bank's Ford on the Rappahannock.

Plunkett

(542e) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery, opp. Fredericksburg May 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Lonton.

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery, Middletown, Md, June 30th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery, Warrenton, Va.,

July 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett.

(5432) Copyist.

15th Indpt Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery, Bealton Station, August 31st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett
Copyist.

(542c)

15th Indpt. Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery, Culpepper, Va., Sept. 30th, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[signature]

(542c) Copyist.

15th (?) Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery, Warrenton, Va.,

October 31st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamilton

(542e) Copyist.

15th. Indpt. Batty., N.Y.L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery, Robinson's

Farm, Va., Nov. 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rinker

(542e) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery near Brandy Station, Va., December 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file May 1864

R. Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery, Return Hd. Qtrs. Petersburg, Va., Aug. 12. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery, Before Petersburg, Va.,

Aug. 12, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Amkott
Copyist.

(542e)

15th Indpt. Batty., N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery, Returned dated Petersburg, Va., Aug. 12, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Linett

(542e) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery, Globe Tavern, Weldon R. R., Sept. 1 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Punkett

(542e) Copyist.

15th Indpt Batty, N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery, Stationed on

Weldon R. R., Sept. 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pullen

(542e) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Battery, N.Y. Vol.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery, "In the Field

October 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunkers.

(542c) Copyist.

15th. Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of battery, Camp Barry, D.C., November 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542c) Copyist.

15th Indpt. Batty., N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery, Cumberland, Md., January 12th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plunkett

(542e) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

16 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60482775	26	36946476
2	60482776	27	36946477
3	60482777	28	36946478
4	60482778	29	36946479
5	60482779	30	36946480
6	60482780	31	36946481
7	60482781	32	36946482
8	60482782	33	36946483
9	60482783	34	36946485
10	60482784	35	36946484
11	60482785	36	36946486
12	60482786	37	36946487
13	60482787	38	36946488
14	60482788	39	36946489
15	60482789	40	36946490
16	60482790	41	36946491
17	60482791	42	36946493
18	60482792	43	36946492
19	60482793	44	36946494
20	60482794	45	36946495
21	60482795	46	36946496
22	36946472	47	36946497
23	36946473		36946498
24	36946474	49	36946500
25	36946475	50	36946499

See also

36946501
36946502
36946503
36946505
36946504
36946506
36946507
36946509
36946508
36946510
36946511
36946512
36946513

S A Mulliner

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated February 28, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Binghamton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated April 30 1862.

shows station of battery.

Washington D.C. - Camp Barry - East of Capital.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery consisting of 4 - 10 pdr Parrott Rifle Cannon with Caissons 2 - 12 pdr Brass Howitzers with Caissons complete, has been painted during the past month & is now ready for service.

(3586)

Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Woods Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from Washington D.C. to Woods Mills Va June 27, 1862.

Copyist.

(8586)

1, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1862

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863.

shows station of battery, Near Fairfax Seminary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The remarks in relation to Bounty and advance pay are supposed to be correct. Not officially notified.

Martin
Copyist.

(8585)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clerk.

(3586) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Farlan

(3584) Copyist.

16 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10th, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Irwin

(2594) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Suffolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from Camp Barry Washington D.C. by order of Brig. Genl. Barry. ~~4th inst~~ April 18th 1863. Reported to Genl. Dix at Fortress Monroe 21st April /63. reported to Genl. Peck by order of Genl. Dix on the morning of the 21st at Suffolk. Va.

Irwin.

(3586) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

West Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk by order of Genl Dix on the 18th June embarked on board transports on the 19th & 20th at Portsmouth, Va. — disembarked at Yorktown, Va. and reported to Genl. King on the 20th.

On the 25th ordered by Genl Wister to embark — did embark on the Transports (Kennebeck & City of Albany) disembarked at West Point, Va. — and encamped.

Had a short engagement in front of Fort Nansemond near Suffolk Va. — on the 1st of May. 1863. No Casualties.

Irvin
Copyist.

(3585)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of battery,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left West Point Va. July 9th 1863 at 4 A.M. on Transports and disembarked at Yorktown, Va. at 9 A.M. same day.

Irwin

Capt.

(3586)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

shows station of battery,

Near Portsmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Yorktown Oct. 12th 1863 By Order of Brig. Genl. Pistar* ~~and~~ arrived at Portsmouth, Va. & Reported to Genl Harland Oct 12th 1863. Went into Camp at Ft. Rena near Portsmouth, Va. Oct 13th 1863.

*As it appears on Roll.

Irwin

Capt.

(3586)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Portsmouth Va Dec. 6. 1863, and reported to Genl. Heckman Newport News Va the same day per special order No. 136 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va & N.C. Ft Monroe Va. Dec. 3d 1863

C. Murray

(3585)

Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1864

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Van Scott

(3584) Copyist.

16 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Harr Scott

(3584) Copyist.

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been in position in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va since April 19th Have had frequent engagements with the enemy

William Scott

Captain.

(3586)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of battery,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery has been in position in front of Petersburg Va from Sept 1st to Sept 28. 64 In action Sept. 29 & 30th at Chaffins Farm Va Two men were wounded on the 29th & two on the 30th. In position near Fort Harrison Va from Oct 4th to Oct 26 64. Marched to Fair Oaks Va with 18th A.C. Oct 28 64. was not engaged. Returned to Chaffins Farm Va Oct 31. 64

William Scott

Capt.

(3586)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec , 1864.

shows station of battery,

Near Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery embarked at Bermuda Hundred Va. Dec 8. 64 forming a part of the late expedition under Gen Butler. Arrived off Wilmington N.C. Dec 16. 1864 Drove out to Sea the same day in a storm. Made Beaufort N.C. on the 26 & took in supplies. Rec'd orders Dec 28 to return arrived at Bermuda Hundred and disembarked on the 30th Came to Camp Dec 31st P.M.

W. Hav Scott
Copyist.

(3586)

16, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Northeast station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on U. S. Transport "North Point" at Bermuda Hundred Va. Jan 3rd 1865. for Ft Fisher N. C. Disembarked Jan. 14. 1865. Horses & Caissons left behind at Camp near Richmond. Va. Went into position on a line facing Wilmington N. C. Feby 14th /65. Horses & caissons arrived Feby 6/65: lost (18) eighteen Horses on board steamer Enterprise from Ft Monroe. Va to Ft Fisher N. C. Marched from Fort Fisher to Wilmington Feb 21 & 22 - from (over)

W. H. Carr Scott

(8586)

Copyist.

JAN. -- C 6048294 1901

Wilmington to Northeast
Station N, C, Febr
22, 65.
Total number of
miles Thirty Five
(35)

14, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William Scott

Capt.

(3585)

16. Independent Battery
New York L. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Binghamton N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

1 C Prndfit Battery N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Binghamton N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Wm. S. Lenen

(542e) Copyist.

2 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Dickes Batty, Dickinson L. Arty
N. York Vols

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Station Binghamton N Y at 12. 30 P. M. March 10/62 Arrived in Washington D.C. at 8. P. M March 11. 1862 Quartered on Capitol Hill same night. 12 March 1862 Reported to Genl S Williams & Ordered to report to Chief Artillery
13. First Morning Report sent to Col Bailey 1 N. Y. Artillery Actg Chief Artillery. 24. March Changed Station East of Capitol 1 Mile near Maryland Avenue

W. Y. S. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

6 Indp't Battery New York, L Art.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W F Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

Co. Ford's Battery N. York L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Mahan D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Station at Camp Barry Washington D C and marched to Fort Mahan D C. Date not reported

Wm Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

G. Indep't Batt'y, N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Clouds Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Mahan D.C. on 27th June Arrived at Clouds Mills Va 4 P.M. Same day

W. T. Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

C, Indep. Batt.y N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Clouds Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16 Indpt Batt'y N. York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

Returns dated Aug 29/62 Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Stations from Clouds Mills Va to Fredericksburg Va Aug 8/62. Change of Station from Fredericksburg Va to Alexandria Va Aug 29/62

Shoner

(542c) Copyist.

1st Ind. Battery, N York. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from near Alexandria Va to the neighborhood of Fairfax Seminary on Sept. 28/62

W. Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

6 Indep't Battery N York Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Fairfax Seminary Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W T Evans

(542c) Copyist.

16 Ind't Battery N. York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station Nov 1/62 from Fairfax Seminary to Clifton Hill by Order Brig Genl Sickles Garrisoned Fort Ramsey & Buffalo. Nov 17/62 recd orders from Genl Barry to report at Camp of instruction on Bladensburg Road. Exchanged Stations accordingly Nov 18/62

W T Spencer

(542e)

Copyist.

16th Indpt Battery N York Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Wm Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

6th Indept Battery N. York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Ind. Battery N. York Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

16 Indpt Battery N York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W T Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

6th Indpt. Battery N York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Nansemond Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barry D C By order Genl Barry Apr 18/63 Reported to Genl Dix at Fortress Monroe Apr 20/63. Reported to Genl Peck on the Morning of April 21/63 By order Genl Dix

W. T. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Indpt Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Had a Short Engagement with the Enemy in front of Fort Nansemond Suffolk Va May 1/63

Wm Spener

(542e) Copyist.

16th Indpt Battery N York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

West Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk Va by order of Genl Dix on the 18th June Embarked on transports on the 19th & 20th at Portsmouth Va Disembarked at Yorktown And reported to Genl King On the 25th June ordered by Genl Wistar to Embark Did Embark on the transports (Kennebec And City of Albany) Disembarked at West Point And Encamped

W T Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Indpt. Battery New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. T. Brenner

(542e) Copyist.

16th Indep't Battery N York Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

16th Indpt Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Wm Spencer

(542d) Copyist.

16 Ind Lt. Battery N. Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. Spencer

(5420) Copyist.

19 Ind't Battery N York Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

16th Batt. Battery N. York Vol Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Portsmouth Va Dec 6 1863. and reported to Genl Heckman Newport News Va. the same day pr S.O. No 136. Hd Qrs Dept of Va & N. C. Ft Monroe Va Dec 5th 1863

W. Spencer

(5422)

Copyist.

16 Indpt. Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

Wm Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

G. Indpt. Battery N. Y. Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery, not stated

Return dated Nov 26/64 Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Enlisted men of the Battery were detailed for duty in Battery H. 3. N. Y. V. Arty per S. O. 34. dated Hd Qrs Dept of Va + N. C. Ft Monroe Va Feb 3-64.

All the Officers ordered to report to Genl. Wistar Yorktown Va for duty per S. O. 34. from Hd Qrs Dept of Va + N. C. dated Ft Monroe Va Feb 3-64

W. T. Spencer
Copyist.

(542c)

16th Indep.t Battery N. York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery, Not Stated
Return dated Nov 26/64
Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Enlisted men of the Battery on duty with Battery H 3d N. Y. Arty. per S. O. No 34. from Hd. Qrs Dept of Va + N C. dated Fort Monroe Va Feb 3/64

(542c) Wm Spencer Jr Copyist.

16 Indep't Battery N. York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Indpt. Battery N York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Indpt. Battery N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. Spencer
Copyist.

(542e)

16th Indpt. Battery N. York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16 Indep't Battery N York L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

W. Spencer
Copyist.

(542c)

16 Indpt Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W T Spencer

(542e) *Copyist.*

16. Indep't Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chaffin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. T. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16 Indep. Battery N. York Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chaffin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

W. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16 Indep't Battery N. York Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Chaffin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Wm Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16 Indpt. Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

Returns dated Feb. 16/65 Federal Point N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

W. T. Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

16th Indpt. Battery N. York Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Northeast Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

W. T. Ehrensen

(542e) Copyist.

16th Indpt. Battery N York Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Faisons Station N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Spencer Copyist.

(542e)

16th Ind. Battery N. York. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

16. Ind Lt Battery N. York Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Raleigh. N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W M Spencer

(5422) Copyist.

16 Indep't Battery N. York Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

Return dated July 6/65 Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Spencer

(542e) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

17 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6051721	26	36946680
2	6051723	27	36946681
3	6051722	28	36946683
4	6051724	29	36946684
5	6051725	30	36946685
6	6051726	31	36946682
7	6051727	32	36946686
8	6051728	33	36946687
9	6051729	34	36946688
10	6051730	35	36946689
11	6051731	36	36946690
12	6051732	37	36946691
13	6051733	38	36946692
14	6051734	39	369[illegible]14
15	6051735	40	36946693
16	6051736	41	36946695
17	6051737	42	36946696
18	36946672	43	36946697
19	36946674	44	36946699
20	36946675	45	36946698
21	36946676	46	36946700
22	36946673	47	36946701
23	36946677	48	36946703
24	3694667[illegible]	49	36946702
25	[illegible]	50	36946704

See also

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tabler

(3584) Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fabler

(3585) Copying

1st Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Mariner's Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tabler

(8586)

Copyright.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 30/63 relieved from Minor's Hill, Va., marched to Vienna, Va., 7 miles, reporting to Col. Gurney, commdg. Brigade. April 11/63 relieved from Vienna, Va., ordered to take post at Minor's Hill, Va.

Relieved from Minor's Hill, Va., April 26/63, ordered to go into camp near Fort Ward, Va., distance 8 miles.

April 28th relieved from defences south of the Potomac, ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Barry at Washington.

Tabler

(3586) Copyist.

105

1st Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tabler

(3594) Copyist.

17th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Alexandria & ordered to report to Brig. Gen Slough arriving there at 9 P.M. distant 8 miles May 26. Relieved from duty at Alexandria & by order of Maj. Gen. Heintzelman & ordered to report to Brig. Gen. W. F. Barry at Washington D.C. ordered to report at Camp Barry distance 6 miles

E. H. Brown

(2586) Copyist.

17, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 0,

shows station of battery,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16th Assigned to duty in Division commanded by Brig Gen Rufus King U S Vols & ordered to report at Alexandria Va on the 17th inst distance marched 9 miles July 18th marched from Alexandria Va (at 9 AM) to Annandale Va by order of Brig Gen Rufus King Commdg Div arrived at Annandale at 5 PM distance marched 8 miles July 20. marched from Annandale Va (at 7 AM) to Fairfax Court House Va by order of Brig Gen Rufus King Comdg Div arrived at Fairfax Court House at 12 M distance marched 7 miles July 22. Marched from Fairfax Court House Va (at 9 AM) to Centreville Va by order of Brig Gen. Rufus King comdg Div. arrived at Centreville Va at 1 PM distance marched 7 miles

E. H. Brown.

(2585) Copyist.

17, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 5/63 Moved from Centreville Va. at 11 A.M. and proceeded to Fairfax Court House Va. by order of Brig Gen. Rufus King Comdg. Div distance marched 7 Miles

E. H. Brown.

(3586) Copyist.

17, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Brown

(3584) Copyist.

7, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Dixon

(3586)

Copyist.

5, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

(8586) Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hubbell

(8584) Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Deep Bottom Va 18th a c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Hubbell

(2586) Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Hubbell
Captain

(2586)

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

Signal Hill Va 24. a. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

(3584)

Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of battery,

Signal Hill Va 24 A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

(2386)

Copyist.

17 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

shows station of battery,

Richmond Va 24" A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Signal Hill Va Mar 26" Moving with the 24" A.C reaching Hatchers Run Mch 29" engaged on the Morning of apl 2" and moved to the rear of Petersburg. On the 3" inst Marched towards Burkeville arriving there at 11 P.M. apl 5" - left Burkeville at 3 P.M. apl 6" Engaged near Rice Sta at 6 P.M. apl 7" Moved on the Lynchburg road arriving at Appomattox C.H. apl 9" remaining for surrender and parole of Lees Army 8 days left Appomattox C.H. apl 17 arriving at Burkeville apl 19" 4 P.M. Leaving Burkeville apl 22" arriving at Richmond Va apl 25" where encamped at present Muster - Distance Marched in 28 days 250 miles

A. Hubbell

(8586)

Copyist.

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(642c)

17 Indep't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp J. Church Lockport, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Neill

(542c) Copyist.

17 Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Neill
Copyist.

(542c)

1st Ind't Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill

(542e)

Copyist.

17 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

(642e) Copyist.

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery,
Minors Hill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 17. 1863. Marched from Camp Barry D.C. to Minors Hill Va. to relieve Battery "F" 1st Va Arty by order of Genl Heintzleman. distance 9 miles

O'Neill
Copyist.

(542c)

McKnight's Batty. Va. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Miners Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

(542e) Copyist.

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vienna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 31st Marched from Miners Hill Va. to Vienna. Va. to report to Col Gurney Comdg Brigade by order of Genl Abercrombie Comdg Div. — Distance 7 miles

J. O. Nutt

(542c) Copyist.

M. 2nd N.Y. Batty. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863;

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 14/63. Relieved by order of Brig Gen Abercrombie Comd'g Division from Vienna and ordered to Minors Hill distance marched 7 miles
April 26/63. Relieved from duty at Minors Hill and ordered to take post in rear of Fort Ward, Va. by command of Brig Gen M. D. Hardin Def. of Washington South of Potomac distance marched 8 miles
April 28/63. Relieved from Def. of Washington South of the Potomac by

Over

Colville

(642c) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36946679 1897.

Order of Major Huntsman to report to Brigadier Barry Washington D.C. Reported as above and Ordered to Camp Barry distance 8 miles

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 23d Marched to Alexandria Va. 9 miles in Obedience to Spcl Order of Brig Gen W. F. Barry Reporting to Brig Gen Slough

May 28th Relieved from duty at Alexandria Va by Order of Brig Gen Barry to report Marched to Camp Barry D.C. in Obedience to said Order - distance 9 Miles

T O'Neill
Copyist.

(542e)

17 Ind Ind Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863;

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 24th Marched to Alexandria Va & ordered to report to Brig Genl Slough Arrived there at 9 P.M. distance 9 miles

May 26th Relieved from duty at Alexandria Va by Order of Maj Genl Heintzleman to report to Brig Gen Barry at Washington D.C. Ordered to Camp Barry distance 8 miles

C. O'Neill

(542c) Copyist.

17th Ind Lt Batty Ind L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863;

shows station of battery, Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16. Assigned to duty and ordered to report to Brig Gen Rufus King comdg Div U.S. Vols.

July 17. Marched from Camp Barry D.C. at 8.30 AM to near Alexandria Va by order of Brig Gen Rufus King comdg Div. Arriving there at 12 M. distance 9 miles

July 18 Marched from Alexandria Va. at 9 o'clk A.M. on the Little River Pike to Annandale Va. by order of Brig Gen King Comdg Div. Arriving there at 5 P.M. distance 8 miles

over

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29 1897.
36946682

July 20. Marched from Annandale Va. at 9.15 A M to Fairfax Court House Va. by order of Brig Genl King Comd'g Div. Arrived there at 12 O'clk M. distance 7 Miles

July 22. Marched from Fairfax Court House Va at 9 AM to Centreville Va by order of Brig Gen King Comdg Div arrived there at 1 O'clk P.M. distance 7 Miles.

17 Ind. Battery Ind. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

Copyist.

(542c)

17 Indep't Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Centreville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Wiles
Copyist.

(542c)

17th Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Niell
Copyist.

(542c)

1st Indpt Battry Va Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery Fairfax C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Copyist.

17 Ind Battery N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery, Fairfax C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[signature] Copyist.

(542e)

17 Ind. Lt. Batty. Va. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pill

(542e) Copyist.

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery, Fairfax C H Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wild

(542c) Copyist.

17 Ind. Lt. Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fairfax C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. O'Neill

(542c) Copyist.

17 Ind. Lt. Batty. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows station of battery: Fairfax C.H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Vill

(542c)

Copyist.

1st Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Lyon. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 16/64. Relieved from duty at Fairfax C. H. Va and ordered to report to Brig Gen Howe Inspr. of Arty Washington by Maj. Gen Augur. May 25th. Ordered to turn in Ordnance & Qr. Mr property and report to Brig Gen De Russy Dept. So. of the Potomac. Ordered to Forts Lyon & Weed Va.

[illegible] Wells

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indpt Battery Va L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved from duty at Forts Lyon & Weed Va June 20 and marched to Camp Barry D.C. to be reorganized in obedience to orders of Maj. Gen. C.C. Augur

J.O.Vinals

Copyist.

(542e)

17 Ind'pt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Relieved from duty in the Department of Washington July 3rd and left by transports "Wenonah" and "Diamond State" to report to Army of the Potomac for assignment to duty. Landed at City Point July 6. And was by order of Lieut Genl at Hd Qrs assigned to duty in 18th Army Corps. Proceeded at once to Broadway Landing on the Appomattox River. Disembarked and reporting with Battery at Hd Qrs 18 A.C. at 12 O'clock Midnight July 6th. Took Post in Works near Petersburg July 8th.

J O Neill
Copyist.

(542e)

1st Indpt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery, Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(5426)

17 Indep't Batty Va L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Deep Bottom Va

18 A. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C O'Neill
Copyist.

(542e)

17 Indep. Batty. Va. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery, In the field Va. 18th Feb.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill
Copyist.

(542c)

M. Va. Indp't Batty. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Whitley
Copyist.

(542e)

M [illegible] Battery N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

In the Field Va. [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) Copyist.

17 Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Smithfield, Va., 24th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. O'Neill
Copyist.

(612c)

M 2nd Lt. Battery Va. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery, In the field Va. 24.6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Wells
Copyist.

(542c)

M 2nd Lt Battery Vol Artry

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery, Hatchers Run, Va

24 A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Powell

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery, Richmond, Va. 24 A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Signal Hill Va. Mar 27th moving with the 24th A. C. reaching Hatchers Run Mar 29th. Engaged on the morning of the 2nd of April and moved to the rear of Petersburg. On the 3d marched toward Burkeville arriving 11 P.m. April 5th. Left Burkeville April 6th 2 P.m. Engaged near Rice Station at 6 P.M. Apr 7th moved on the Lynchburg road arriving at Appomattox C.H. Apr 9th remaining for surrender and parole of Lee's Army 8 days. Left Appomattox C.H.

Over

J. O. Neill

(542c)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36946703 1897.

April 19th reaching
Buckeyville April 19.
4 P.M. leaving Buck-
eyville April 22 & arriving
at Richmond April 25
where encamped
at Mount Myrtle
distance marched in 28
days. 250 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

18 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6055367	26	36947075
2	6055368	27	36947076
3	6055369	28	36947077
4	6055370	29	36947078
5	6055371	30	36947079
6	6055372	31	36947080
7	6055373	32	36947082
8	6055374	33	36947083
9	6055375	34	36947084
10	6055376	35	36947081
11	6055377	36	36947085
12	6055378	37	36947086
13	6055379	38	36947088
14	6055380	39	36947089
15	6055381	40	36947090
16	36947065	41	36947091
17	36947066	42	36947087
18	36947067	43	
19	36947068	44	
20	36947069	45	
21	36947070	46	
22	36947071	47	
23	36947072	48	
24	36947073	49	
25	36947074	50	

See also

18, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Mansfield Carleton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Porter N.Y. Nov 18/62 for Camp Banks Long Island, Went on Board Transport Illinois Nov. 28; Sailed Dec 2nd/62, arrived at Ship Island Dec 11; at New Orleans Dec 14; at Baton Rouge Dec 17; Returned to New Orleans Dec 22; came to Camp Mansfield Dec 25/62, where we are at the present encamped.

Holcomb
Copyist.

(8585)

18, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of battery,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Sp R Apr 63

Holcomb

(2586)

Copyist.

18, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

shows station of battery,

Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to report to General Weitzell at Bayou Beouff. Proceeded direct to Bayou Beouff from thence to Brashear City and from thence to Camp Bearland near Pattersonville, was in engagement with 4 June during the 13th & 14th April. Was on expedition up the valley of the Teche.

Holcomb

Capt.

(3586)

18, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Opelousas to Alexandria La from thence to Port Hudson, arriving at the rear of Port Hudson May 23" with two Sections One Section advanced from Baton Rouge to Port Hudson (was engaged) on Port Hudson Plains. Whole Company was together and is on and has been doing duty, and has been almost daily in Action during the siege of Port Hudson from the 23" of May until the present time.

Holcomb

(3584)

Copyist.

18, indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was on duty at Port Hudson until July 11/63. Marched from Port Hudson to Baton Rouge La July 11/63, arriving at Baton Rouge La. July 12/63 ordered from thence to Donaldsonville July 14/63 by Genl. Arnold Chief of Artillery. Returned to Baton Rouge La Aug 3/63 where it is now encamped.

Holcomb

(3581) Copyist.

18 Battery, 2nd. N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 29th 1863 Lt F.R. Van Dake and 37 men proceeded to Plaquemine for order Brig Genl Cook Commandant at this Post.

Wm L. Allen

(3586)

Copyist.

18 Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm C Allen

(3586) Copyist.

18 Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm L Allen

(3584) Copyist.

18 Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Battery has been recruited to its present standard in accordance with instructions from Brig Genl Arnold Chief of Artillery Dept of the Gulf bearing date Jan 8th 1864.

Thos L Allen

(8584) Copyist.

18 Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section under command of 1st Lieut G. G. Curtiss was sent on expedition under command of Col Sheldon May 2nd 1864. Has engaged May 3rd 1864, one man wounded, lost left arm, was engaged near Comite River, near of Baton Rouge, was in action more or less for seven hours. Expended about 150 rounds of ammunition. Expedition returned after an absence of 41 hours having marched as near as could be estimated 57 miles

Wm L Allen

(3586) Copyist.

18 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Harper

(3586) Copyist.

18 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C A Harper

(3586) Copyist.

18 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C A Harper

(3586) Copyist.

18 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863;

shows station of battery,

Cp New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C A Harper

(3584) Copyist.

18 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

shows station of battery,

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans Feb. 27, 1865. Proceeded to Dauphine Island Ala. Left Dauphine Island Ala March 30, 1865 arriving at Stakes Landing March 31, 1865. Proceeded same day to before Spanish Fort. Participated in the siege of same until its capture Morning of Apl. 9th. Proceeded to before Fort Blakely, was engaged at the time of its capture - remained at Blakely until April 20th when was embarked on Steamer White Cloud and proceeded to this over

C A Harper

(3585) Copyist.

JAN. - 8
6055381
1891

post- arriving on
the P. M. of April
30, 1865

1st Indpt Batty N. J. Lt. arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Annunciation Sqre New Orleans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No movement since last return

(542c)

Young
Copyist.

18 Indpt Batty N Y Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

* shows station of battery,

Bayou Beouff La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left with 2 Section by order of Major Genl Banks to report to Brig Genl Weitzell at Bayou Beouff. Left Baton Rouge 3 P. M. arrived at Algiers Morning of the 24th. Left Algiers evening of the 24th arrived at Bayou Beouff Morning of the 25th and went into Camp on the Bank of the Bayou.

(542e) Gpang Copyist.

18 Indpt. Batty. N. J. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Opelousas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched April 2nd from Camp Mansfield to Camp Kens. near Brashear City. La. Crossed Berwick Bay evening April 8. 1863. on march from April 11. 1863. to April 12. 1863 Two Sections under my Command engaged in skirmish near Pattersonville on April 12th and in engagement in front of Fort Bisland April 12th & 13th. On march from April 14th to April 21st. arrived evening of April 21st at my present Camp

Spang

(542c) Copyist.

1st Indep. Battery N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery, Before Ft. Hudson

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Opelousas La May 5th on March untill 9th Alexandria untill 18th Semmesport 20th Williamsport 22d Bayou Sara 23d Before Ft Hudson under Genl Emory 24th Formed Centre section under Genl Dudley 26th Some rapid firing during day 28th expended all our ammunition. Ordered to retire 29th to await supply of Ammunition which was recd 30th. 31st section reported in last return as on detached service at Baton Rogue. Engaged 21st at Plains Store in Command of Sergt McConnell. One man Wounded 25 & 26th Engaged in shelling Ft Hudson.

S Pang

(542e) Copyist.

18 Indpt Batty. N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Donaldsville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery actively engaged
during the Siege of Port Hudson
were at the front during the whole
time. Entered the Fort at 11
O'clock A.m. on the 9th. moved
from Pt Hudson 3 P.M. 11th
arrived at Baton Rouge. La
about 4 A.m. 12th. after an
allnight march. Marching
Orders again 14th. Embarked
on board Government Transport
for Donaldsonville. La. We
were then assigned to Grovers
Division - remain in Camp in
active idleness up to date.

(542c)

Spanz
Copyist.

18 Indep't Batty N. J. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery not engaged since last returns.
Moved from Donaldsonville to Baton Rouge La August 2d
Been repairing & repainting
Have 4 20 Pound Parrott Guns in good order all ready for action.
Horses and men in poor condition for field operations

S Spang
Copyist.

(542e)

18th Indept Batty N. J. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has not been actively engaged since last Return. Expecting an attack we were ordered into position on the left of the line of earthworks on the 24th and returned to park on the 28th.
Have 20 Pdr Parrott Guns in good condition. Horses and men in poor condition for active field operations

S J Pany
Copyist.

(842c)

1 Indep't Batty N. Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut F. R. Vandake
attached duty at Plaquemine
One Section Oct 29. 1863
Special Order No 40 Head
Quarters Baton Rouge La

(542c) Spang Copyist.

18th Indpt Batty N. J. Lt. art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Right section under Command of 1st Lieut F. R. Van Dake moved from here to Plaquemine where it is now stationed in obedience to Special order No 45 Current series

Spang
Copyist.

(542c)

18th Indpt Battery N. Y. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

Next return on file Feb'y 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section stationed at Plaquemine La under Command of Lt S. L. Williams

A. J. Sang
Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indep. Batty N.Y. Lt art

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery

Baton Rouge. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Young
Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indep Batty N Y Lt art

Battery Return

for the month of Mch, 1864,

shows station of battery

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

(542e)

15 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S P Ang
Copyist.

(542c)

18th Indpt Batty. N. Y. Lt. art

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge. La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section under command of 1st Lt. G. G. Curtis was sent on expedition under command Col. Shelden May 2. 1864. was engaged May 3. 1864. One man wounded. Lost left arm. was engaged near Comete River rear of Baton Rouge. was engaged more or less for seven hours expended about 150 Rounds Ammunition. Expedition returned after an absence of Forty one hours, having marched as near as could be estimated Fifty seven miles.

Ipsany

(542c) Copyist.

18th Engl Battery N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 186 ✓,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Spary

(542e) Copyist.

18 Indpt Batty N Y Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

(542e)

16 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang

(542c) Copyist.

18 Indept Batty N. Y. Lt. Art

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542e)

18 Indept Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Bray
Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indpt Batty N. L. Lt art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Pary

Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indep. Batty N. J. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Spang

Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans. La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station changed from Baton Rouge La to New Orleans La in compliance with Special Order No 27. Ex 1. Hq. Mil Div West Miss Jan 27. 1865

(542c) Spang Copyist.

18 Indpt Batty N Y Lt Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Mch , 1865 ,

shows station of battery,

Before Spanish Fort Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at 4 P.M. Feb 28. 1865. left Camp at New Orleans. La. Proceeded to Hickoc Landing was there Embarked on Government Transport proceeded to Fort Gaines. Ala. arriving on the Eve of March 3" Was stationed at the latter place until Mch 30 when was Embarked on Steamer White Cloud, and proceeded to Starks Landing, from thence proceeded to the front before Fort Spanish Ala. arriving on the Eve of March 31. 1865.

S. Pany
Copyist

(542c)

1st Indpt Bty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows station of battery,
Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived in front of Spanish Fort Apl 1st taking position at 450 yds from the enemys works where we remained until the night of the evacuation Apl 8. inst. were actively engaged during that time in Siege operation. No Casualties to report, but the wounding of Privates Aaron P. Vosburgh Geo. Vosburgh & Chas Goffman by premature discharge of Piece Apl 4th inst. On the morning of the 9th rec'd orders to report to Maj Genl Steele before Blakely, participated in the assault on Blakely on the P.M. of the 9th. No casualties to report, went into position on the bank of the Tensaw river, remained there 11 days, was

over

Spang

(542c)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36947090 1897.

assigned to the command of
Maj Genl Steele. Embarked
on Stm "White Cloud", No 2
on the 8th of the 21st arrived
at Montgomery Ala. Apl 30.
and went into Camp.

18 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Montgomery. Ala.
Embarking on the 10 & 11 inst.
Command arriving at
Mobile Ala. May 13. 1865

A. J. Gary
Copyist.

(542c)

18 Indep't Batty N.Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 18665,

shows station of battery,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Parry

(642e) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

19 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60584553	26	36947376
2	60584554	27	36947377
3	60584555	28	36947378
4	60584556	29	36947379
5	60584557	30	36947380
6	60584558	31	36947381
7	60584559	32	36947383
8	60584560	33	36947384
9	60584561	34	36947382
10	60584562	35	36947385
11	60584563	36	36947386
12	60584564	37	36947387
13	60584565	38	36947389
14	60584566	39	36947388
15	60584567	40	36947390
16	60584568	41	36947391
17	60584569	42	36947393
18	36947368	43	36947394
19	36947369	44	36947392
20	36947370	45	36947395
21	36947371	46	36947396
22	36947372	47	36947397
23	36947373		
24	36947374		
25	36947375		

See also

19 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry Washington DC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery reached their camp of instruction (Camp Barry near Bladensburg Tollgate) on the 31st day of Oct 1862. On the 25th of Nov drew 116 Battery horses from government. 6 Lt Howitzer pounders were drawn on the 24th of the present month. Battery reviewed with 7 other Batteries on Dec 30 - 1862.

Wm Alsop

(3586) Copyist.

19 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 2 - to 5, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery went into camp at Lockport NY on the 29 of august 1862. Recd Marching orders and left on the 23rd of Oct. arrived at Elmira on the 25th of Oct. was then Mustered into the service of the U.S. Left Elmira on the 28th arrived in washington on the 30th. Reported to Gen Casey Was sent to Gen Barry and by him ordered to Camp Barry where the Battery is now encamped.

W J Alsop

(8585)

Copyist.

19 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp Barry, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Alsop

(8596) Copyist.

7 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Alsop
Copyist.

(3586)

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

9 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery left Camp Barry April 18 2 and embarked on board transports at Washington for Fortress Monroe and are now at Suffolk Va. Since arriving at Suffolk the Battery has been in one small engagement but sustained no loss.

Alsop.

(3586) Copyist.

19, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery left Suffolk, Va., on the morning of July 3, 1863 and marched to Fort Butler where it remained until July 19, 1863 when it marched to Portsmouth, Va. distance from Suffolk to Ft. Butler being 20 miles from Ft. Butler to Portsmouth four (4) miles and embarked on steamer for Washington, D.C., at which place it arrived July 20, 63, and immediately went into camp at Camp Marshall where it remained until Aug. 16, 63 when it removed to Camp Barry Washington D.C.

(8585)

H. C. Tyler

Copyist.

1c, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Dyer.

(3585) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

1c, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for .... , 186 ,

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Copyist.

11th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] to April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bristoe Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery moved from Camp [illegible] on the [illegible] day of April 1864 to near Alexandria Va. where it joined the [illegible] Army Corps. On the 27th it marched to Fairfax C.H. where it encamped for the night. [illegible] on the 28th of April it marched to Bristoe Station, Va. where it is at this date encamped with 2nd Div. 1st A.C.

(3586)

[illegible] Copyist.

19th Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months this Battery has been attached to the 2nd Div. 9th A.C. Army of the Potomac and has taken part in all the engagements and marches of that army during that time.

Fletcher

(3586) Copyist.

19 Battery, Ind N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct + 4, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Corrected by Jordan. Ex

Sprecher

(2586)

Copyist.

19th Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spracher

(3584)

"H" Battery, Capt. N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyrd.

19th Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Weldon R. R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Specimen

(3586)

Copyright

L. G. Indep'l. Batty. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sirrel

(542c) Copyist.

1 Ind. Batt. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined

(542e) Copyist.

19th Battery, 2nd N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sprecher

(3586) Copyist.

1 Ind'p't Batt'y N. Y. Lart.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suisel

(542e) Copyist.

1 G Indep. Batty N. York Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb , 1865 ,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Friel

(542c) *Copyist.*

1 Q. Dragn Batty A U S Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec , 1863 ,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lord

(542c) Copyist.

19 Indep. Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Ft. Dix Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sinnel

(542e) Copyist.

19 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lind

(542c) Copyist.

1 Ind. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Marshall
Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis [illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

19 Ind. Batt'y N.Y. Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith

(542c) Copyist.

19 Indep't Batt'y N. Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pierce

(542c) Copyist.

19 Indep. Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Parsel Copyist.

11 Indep. Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec , 1865 ,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Pursel Copyist.

1 G. Indep. Batty. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith

(542e) Copyist.

19th Indpt. Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Pinel Copyist.

19" Indep't Batty N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pierce

(542e) Copyist.

19th Indept. Batty. N. Y. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file May 1864

Pearl

(542c) Copyist.

1 Ga. Indep. Batty. N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perri

(542c) Copyist.

19th Indep't Batty N. Y. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Attlee Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russel

(542e) Copyist.

19 Indep't Batt'y, N. Y. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Purcell

(542c) Copyist.

19th Indep't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. Ganes? Copyist.

19 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Weldon Rail Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) [signature] Copyist.

19th Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. [illegible] Copyist.

(542c)

19th Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

J. Lechner

Copyist.

19 Independent Battery N.Y. Lt. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Copyist.

19 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lathrop

(542c) Copyist.

19th Indep't Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

J. Sedam
Copyist.

19th Independent Battery N.Y.L.Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February 1865,

shows station of battery,

before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Copyist.

19th Indpt Battery N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery, Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

(542c)

Copyist.

19th Indpt. Battery N.Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

(542e) Copyist.

19th Indep't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Zachary
Copyist.

(542e)

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

20 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6061889	26	36947638
2	6061890	27	36947639
3	6061891	28	
4	6061892	29	
5	6061893	30	
6	6061894	31	
7	6061895	32	
8	6061896	33	
9	6061897	34	
10	6061898	35	
11	6061899	36	
12	6061900	37	
13	6061901	38	
14	6061902	39	
15	6061903	40	
16	6061904	41	
17	36947629	42	
18	36947630	43	
19	36947631	44	
20	36947632	45	
21	36947633	46	
22	36947634	47	
23	36947636	48	
24	36947635	49	
25	36947637	50	

See also

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb, 28, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Williams

Captain.

(3585)

2d Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Williams,

(3594) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 3.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Williams,

Capt.

(3586)

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station of battery,

Ft. Schuyler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Williams
Capt'd.

(3586)

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler, N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 day of July the 20th Battery were ordered to New York City to aid in quelling the Riot. Returned on the afternoon of the 23rd

C. Williams

(3586)

Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

(2586) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

(3586) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

(3586) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

shows station of battery,

Hart Island N.Y. Harb

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Fort Schuyler N.Y.H on the 23rd and arrived at Hart Island N.Y.H on the 23rd of April 1864

Reynolds

(8586) Comdg.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y.H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Hart Island N.Y.H June 4 1864. Left Fort Schuyler June 24. 64 and arrived at Fort Columbus N.Y.H June 24. 64

Reynold

(3586)

Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler, N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comm't.

(3586)

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 186 ,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of battery.

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Leger

(3588) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

20 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865,

shows station of battery,

Bedloe's Barracks N.Y. City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Fort Columbus, Gov. Island on the 13th day of May 1865 and arrived at this Post May 13th 1865.
On its arrival Captain B. F. Ryer assumed command of the Post in pursuance to Special Orders No 79. Hd qrs U.S. Troops New York City and Harbor dated May 11 1865.

Ryer

(3588) Copyist.

20th Indpt. Bat N. Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file Feby. 1864

A. C. Black

(542e) Copyist.

20th Indpt Battry N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next return on file Nov. 1864.

A. C. Black

(5420) Copyist.

2d Indpt. Battery N.Y. H. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Clark

(542c) Copyist.

20th Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

Copyist.

(542c)

20th Indpt Batty N. G. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N. G. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

(542e) Copyist.

20th Ind. Batty N.Y. L.A

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Ft Columbus N.Y. H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

(542c) Copyist.

20 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

(542c) Copyist.

20th Indpdt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black, Copyist.

(542c)

20th Ind. Batty N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Battery Barracks N. Y. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Governors Island pursuant to Special Orders No. 72. Hd Qrs. N. Y. Troops New York City and Harbor and arrived at this Post on the 13th inst

A. N. Black

(542c) Copyist.

20th Lt Batty N.G. La

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Battery Barracks N.G. City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Blair

Copyist.

(542c)

20 Ind. Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Batty Barnard N.Y.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

(542e) Copyist.

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

21 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6064729	26	
2	6064730	27	
3	6064731	28	
4	6064732	29	
5	6064733	30	
6	6064734	31	
7	6064735	32	
8	6064736	33	
9	6064737	34	
10	6064738	35	
11	6064739	36	
12	6064740	37	
13	6064741	38	
14	6064742	39	
15	6064743	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to February 28, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Oswego N.Y. under orders from Maj. Gen Banks Nov 18. 1862 - Sailed from New York Dec 16" 1862 And arrived at New Orleans Jany 20. 1863 when they were first supplied with arms Viz - Four 3 inch Rifled Cannon

C. A. Perkins

(3566) Copyist.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Bonnet Carre La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 Capt Barnes with one Section of the Battery Embarked on Steamer "Gen Banks" & went to Bonnet Carre on E Bank of Miss River Distance from New Orleans about 40 Miles. Same day 1st Lieut Coggins with the other section Marched by land to Kenners Station but 20 Miles where he remained until the 21st when he Marched to Bonnet Carre. March 21 Capt Barnes left Bonnet Carre with one section & Marched to Humphreys Station 18 Miles up the River. March 22 Marched to College Point 9 Miles left one gun & proceeded to Mannings Plantation with the other 14 Miles March 23 Marched 14 Miles to Doyles Plantation &c &

C. A. Perkins
Copyist.

(3588)

over

JAN.-8
6064730
c1891

remained there while the
remainder of the Expedition
proceeded to the Amite River
March 29 - Returned from
Coyles to College Point - 28
Miles
March 30 - From College Point
to Bonnet Carré 27 Miles

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Bonnet Carre La May 7/63 at 11 O'ck P.M. and reached Doyers Plantation at 6 O'clock P.M. of the 8th Marched 50 miles in 21 hours May 9 marched to Scivicques Ferry on the Amite River distance 20 miles May 10th were fired by musketry upon across the Amite River - no loss May 11 were again fired upon as before Ret'd the fire Each day and on the 10th Killed three and wounded several others of the enemy with one shell May 19 left the River at 9 P.M. and reached Doyals at 4 O'clock A.M. of the 20. May 20 left Doyals at 4 P.M. & arrived at Baton Rouge at 8 P.M. of 21st

W. Emery

(358a)

Copyist.

6064731
JAN. -8 1891

May 22 Left Baton Rouge for
Port Hudson 9 P.M and began
the latter position on the 23d
on the morning of the 23d the Batty
at day light under orders from Genl
Sherman Commanding 2 Div
opened fire upon the Rebel works
at Port Hudson from a distance
of about 800 yards the enemy
replied from 8 or 10 guns &
kept up a brisk fire until
9 1/2 A.M when all their guns
were silenced and only
fired at long intervals there
after during the day. We lost
none in killed or wounded.
June 2d the Battery was moved
about one half mile to the right
of its former position to the
White House where it remained
until the night of June 13th when
it was again moved to the right
into the 12 gun Battery in front
of the Slaughter House where it rem-
-ained till the close of the siege
of Port Hudson. the White House
is about 600 yards and the
12 gun Battery about 400 yds
from the nearest Rebel works

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery remained before Port Hudson until July 11th when by order of Brig Genl Richard Arnold Chief of Artillery it was moved inside where it has since Remained being temporarely attached to the Post by special order Hd Qrs US Forces Port Hudson July 25/63

W. Emerson
Copyist.

(3586)

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery Was been Stationed at Port Hudson La during the Past two Months and has not during that time been in action

W. E. Emeny

(3586)

Copyist.

2 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has since last muster been stationed at Port Hudson, La., and has not, during that time, been in action.

A. W. Allen

(8586) Copyist.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has remained at Port Hudson, La. since the last muster, and has not been in action during the time.

A. N. Allen,
Copyist.

(3585)

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 7. By order of Brig Gen George L Andrews commanding Post a detachment with one gun under Lieut George Potts was sent out to accompany a detachment of about 100 cavalry on the Baton Rouge road as escort to the Telegraph Repairer. The force was commanded by Capt Shaw 118 Ill. Mounted Infantry. When about eight miles from Port Hudson they were attacked by a body of rebel cavalry & compelled to make a hasty retreat. Soon after the commencement of the skirmish one of the lead horses of the gun was shot and his driver

[illegible] (over)

A W Allen

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN.-8 6064736 ©1891

captured. After retreating to within about two miles of Port Hudson, another attack was made by the rebels. Our cavalry broke and fled across an open field. The detachment with the gun followed as rapidly as possible, but was soon surrounded and a portion of the detachment and the gun were captured. Our loss was two Corporals, five privates, one 3 inch rifled gun with 50 rounds of ammunition, six horses, harness &c. It is believed that none of the men were injured.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 27 of June in obedience to Sp Ord No 160 Headqrs Dept of the Gulf, I turned over to Capt. John W. Chase, 2 Vt. Battery: one 3 inch rifled gun & caisson with equipments comp. & ammunition; ten artillery horses and harnesses. Also to Lieut A. [illegible] Amsden Acty Post Ordnance Officer, Port Hudson: one Battery wagon "C" with its stores; one travelling forge "A" with its stores; one caisson with ammunition & harnesses. The Battery is under orders to proceed immediately to Morganzia with one section of guns & there to receive the Battery & equipments of Company "C" 2

(over)

A. T. S. Allen
Copyist.

(358b)

JAN.-8
6064737
c189114

U. S. artillery

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganzia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 of July at 2 AM in accordance with instructions of Brig Gen Lawler the captn with one Sec^n of light 12 pdr guns and one Sec^n of 3 inch Rifles and supplied with two days forage and cooked rations reported to Brig Gen Daniel Ullman. The column consisting of 1000 Infy, 600 Cavy and the two Sec^ns of Arty marched to Morganzia ferry on the Atchafalaya river - dist 15 miles. Some skirmishing took place but no opportunity occurred for bringing the guns into action and the troops returned the same

Lower

A. V. Allen,

(3585) Copyist.

JAN. -8 1891

6064738

day, reaching Morganzia at 7 P.M.
We suffered no losses.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganzia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left 19th two Secns of Battery under Command of Capt. P. went to Morganzia Ferry Atchafalaya River. 15 miles and returned to Morganzia on the 23d

Oct 1. 2 Secns went to Dame point & remained 9 days. Head. one Horse wounded. Lost no men.

Oct. 19. Sent one Secn of Battery with Expedition to Simmsport 30 miles under Command of Lieut P Potter One Horse was Killed in action & three wounded The Secn returned on the 24th

Oct 19. Two Secns Commanded by the Capt went to Morganzia Ferry with Expdn (over)

Magee

(3586) Copyrist.

JAN.-8 6064739 c1891

Commanded by Col. Davis of 1st Texas Cavalry and remained to the end of the month

Had one Horse Killed in action Lost no men.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganzia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two Sec's of Battery were on the Atchafalaya River with Expedition under Command of Col. Davis 1st Texas Cavalry - 1st Nov.

Returned to Morganzia La. Nov. 2

No other movements

F. Magee

(3586) Copyist.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of battery,

Navy Cove. Mobile Bay Ala,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Georgia La. Feb. 11. by Steamer to report to Maj Gen. Steele at Kenner. Disembarked at Greenville (near New Orleans) Feb. 12.

Feb. 20. moved to Mecey Landing on Lake Pontchartrain - Feb. 22 & 23. left on Steamers to report to Maj Genl Granger

Disembarked at Navy Cove. Mobile Bay Feb. 24 & 25

J. F. Magee

(3584) Capt.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of battery,

McIntosh Bluff Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery, with 3rd Div 13. A.C. left Navy Cove Ala. March 17 and arrived before Spanish Fort Mch. 27 - 9 a.m. Fired that day. one man Killed & one wounded & one Horse Killed

Lost one man Killed Mar. 29 - (Apl. 9. Marched to Blakely Ala. Apl. 12 Marched to Starks Landing Apl. 14. Marched to Blakely Ala. Apl. 15 - Crossed to Mobile and marched to Whistler Ala. Apl. 19. 20 & 21 marched to Nanna Hubba Bluff. Ala. 26. marched to McIntosh Bluff. Ala.

27 & 30 Marched with 1st Brig 3 Div. 13 miles North & returned to McIntosh Bluff.

Magee

(3586)

Copyist.

21 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 9th left for Intoshi Bluff (Tombigbee River) On Steamer Magnolia Took on Sea- which was left at Mount Vernon Arsenal and went to Mobile Ala.

June 5 The Battery was transferred from 3d to 2d Division 13th Army Corps.

Major

(3584) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

23 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60690555	26	36948361
2	60690556	27	36948360
3	61690557	28	36948362
4	60690558	29	36948363
5	60690559	30	36948364
6	60690560	31	36948365
7	60690561	32	36948366
8	60690562	33	36948367
9	60690563	34	36948369
10	60690564	35	36948368
11	60690565	36	36948370
12	60690566	37	36948371
13	60690567	38	36948372
14	60690568	39	36948373
15	60690569	40	36948374
16	60690570	41	36948375
17	60690571	42	36948376
18	60690572	43	36948377
19	60690573	44	36948378
20	60690574	45	36948380
21	60690575	46	36948382
22	60690576	47	36948379
23	36948357	48	36948381
24	36948358	49	36948384
25	36948359	50	36948383

(over)

See also

36948385
36948386
36948387
36948388
36948389
36948390
36948391
36948392
36948393
36948394
36948395
36948396
36948397
36948398
36948399
36948400
36948401
36948403
36948402
36948405
36948406
36948404
36948407

Alex Abramczyk

4 ~~, Indpt.~~ Rocket Battn. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Washington City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele

(8586) Copyist.

A Rock, Bat. ~~, Indpt.~~ Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Cameron, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele, Capt.

(3586)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

shows station of battery,

On Board Schooners

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

Capt.

(3586)

22, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mayr June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

Comdg.

(3585)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 5: Per special order No 29 2" from Maj. Gen. Forster Comdg. Dept. N.C. Marched with one section of Bat. up Trent Road to Jackson House 6 m. from Newberne & 10 m from camp.

Aug. 6. Marched with reconnoitering expedition, composed of one Battalion 10th Conn. Vols., one Battalion 3rd N.Y. Cav., one section Capt. Belger's Bat. R.I. Vols., one section Bat. A Rocket Battalion N.Y. Vols. with necessary baggage train commanded by Lt. Col. Mix 3 N.Y. Cav. to opposite Trenton, 17 m. thence about 5 m. on road leading to Kinston & bivouaced for the night (over)

J Beck
Copyist.

(358)

JAN. - 9 6069059 1913

Aug. 7. With one piece and portion of Expedition moved about 3 m. toward Kinston then column countermarched and returned towards Newbern 18 m. and halted for the night.

Aug. 8. Marched 12 m to Camp.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863.

shows station of battery.

Morehead City, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E L Thornton

Capt.

(2586)

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~November~~ December 1862.

shows station of battery.

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th Dec. orders were recd. to move from Morehead City (where the Battery had been stationed since the 5th of Sept. last) to Newbern, N.C. This order was executed on the following day and at 8 P.M. received orders to be in readiness to march the next morning. On the 11th joined the expedition of Gen. Foster to Kinston and Goldsboro, N.C. marching 12 miles and encamping near a place where the Rebels had felled many trees to blockade the road. Friday 12th marched to Bridge across Bachelor Creek about 18 miles from Kinston which bridge we held until the morning of the 14th when we marched to Southwest Creek near Kinston and guarded a bridge there. The next day with main body marched up the Neuse River

over

E. L. Hamilton
Capt.

(3586)

JAN. 9 6069061 1891

toward Goldsboro. On the morning of the 16th with a Co. of 3 N.Y. Cavy. under command of Maj. Gerard we were in the advance upon reaching Whitehall upon the Neuse River and came under the enemy's fire. Fighting 8 rounds of Shrapnell the head of the main column having reached the field; we rapidly moved toward Mount Olive on the Wilmington and Goldsboro R.R. 20 miles from the latter place. Here we tore up portions of the track and destroyed the bridges in the vicinity and a portion of the Telegraph line - also burnt a quantity of cotton, rosin and bacon. At one o'clock the next morning we reached the main camp having marched 45 miles. At daylight still under command of Maj. Gerard 3 N.Y. Cavy. with his Hussars we moved toward Johnsons Bridge across the Neuse with a view of destroying the bridge. Upon approaching the bridge the enemy fired it. A Batty. on the opposite side of the river opened upon the Cavy. in advance. After ascertaining the precise locality of the Rebel Batty. we opened upon it and were joined shortly after by 4 pieces of the 3 N.Y. Arty. In about 30 minutes all the guns of the enemy were effectually silenced. Early in the 18th we rejoined the main force and proceeded on our return to Newbern which this reached in the evening of the 20th of Dec. having marched 30 miles the last day.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

(3586)

2nd Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Not dated Apr 17, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newbern N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G W Keswick

Copyist.

(3596)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G W Headrick

(3586) Copyist.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May · June, 1863.

shows station of battery.

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G W Dezarest

(3586) Copyist.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. G. Smith
Copyist.

(3586)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of battery,

Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

Capt.

(3586)

C, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec 1863.

shows station of battery,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C G Smith

Capt.

(2584)

23d, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Thompson

(3586) Compil.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty remained Stationed at Washington N.C. until the morning of the 27th of April at which time the enemy made his appearance in front of the place occupying the [illegible] in some force. From 7 A.M. on the 27th to 12 M. on the 28th all the guns of the Batty remained constantly at the entrenchments, & were engaged at intervals in shelling the enemy to prevent him from throwing up works. At 12 M. the Batty was ordered to pack to get ready to march, ~~taking all the Camp & Garrison Equipage~~. At 3 P.M. the Batty in Company with two Companies of Cavy, a large train of wagons and carts left Washington, crossing the Tar River bridge the column took up its march for Newbern by way of Swift Creek village under command Capt A. Ransom, & after a rapid march reached Mills Run at midnight, & at once set to work to build a bridge over it. Although this was a deep rapid stream some fifty feet wide with the road overflowed some fifteen rods waist deep before reaching it, yet by 2 A.M. a substantial bridge was completed, across which the whole train moved in safety. The enemy were busy (?)

as it appears on roll (over)

[illegible]

(8586) Copyist.

JAN. 9 1891
6069070

in blockading the road on our left which we were building the bridge, but we found nothing of him until we reached [illegible] Creek Village two miles further on where the Infantry made a stand for sometime [illegible] charged it a [illegible] aided by the [illegible] finally routed him and allowed us to pass on unmolested. At Sunrise we halted [illegible] then resuming the march the Column reached Fort Anderson on the opposite of New Bern at 12 M. on the 29th having made a march of nearly [illegible] miles in twenty one hours, building bridges guarding a train of wagons nearly a mile in length all of which were brought in safety. We crossed the river in the afternoon, and were assigned to Camp [illegible] [illegible]

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Newbern N. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Tompkins

Copyist.

(3588)

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Walley
Copyist.

(3583)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of battery.

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Miller

(3586) Copyist.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible]

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

[illegible], Copyist.

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

shows station of battery,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Maher
Capt.

(3588)

23, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 2nd April, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Durham N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] OUT.

(3586)

2 Indpt Battery N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Copyist.

23 Ind'pt Batty N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

(542e) Copyist.

Rocket ~~Reg't~~ Batt'l N. Y. S. Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Congreve, Washington, D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Doud

(352e) Copyist.

(Indep. Batty N.Y. ...)
Rocket ~~Reg't~~ Batt. N. Y. S. Vols.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feby, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Congreve, Washington, D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Ford
Copyist.

(352c)

23 Indpt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(542e)

23 Ind. 1st Batty N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nutt
(542c) Copyist.

(Battery ...)

Rocket Reg't Batt. N. Y. S. Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of Mch, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Congrove Washington D.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Dowd

(352c) Copyist.

3 2d Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

In transit from Washington, D.C. to New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Smith

(542e) Copyist.

23d Ind'pt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Nr. New Bern. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Pitts

(542e) Copyist.

2^d Indep^t Batt'y N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

O'Neill

Copyist.

23 Ind[illegible] Battery N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Kelly
Copyist.

(542e)

23 2nd Bat. Battery N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery, Morehead City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2. Changed Camp from Newbern N.C. to Morehead City, N.C.

O. Hill
Copyist.

(542e)

23 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 5th Per Special order No. 19. 2nd from Maj Genl Foster Comdg Dept of N.C. Marched with one section of Battery up Trent Road to Jackson House 6 miles from New Berne and 10 m. from Camp

6th Marched with reconnoitering Expedition, comprised of one Battal. 10th Conn Vols 1 Battal 3 N.Y. Cavalry One section Capt Belgers Batty R.I. V. One section Battery A. Rocket Battalion N.Y.V. with necessary Baggage Train Commanded by Lieut Col Mix 3 N.Y. Cavalry to opposite Trenton 17 M.

(Over)

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(542c)

MAY. 29 36948368 1897.

thence about 5 m. on road to Kinston and bivouac for the night
19th With one piece and portion of expedition moved about 3 m. towards Kinston then column counter marched and returned towards New Berne 18 miles and halted for the night.
20th Marched 12 miles to camp.

23 Ind't Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 186-,

shows station of battery, Morehead City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. White

(542e) Copyist.

23 Ind Lt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862

shows station of battery, Morehead City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542e)

23 Ind 't Battery N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862

shows station of battery,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th Dec. Orders were received to march from Morehead City (where the Battery had been stationed since the 23d September last) to New Bern, N. C. This Order was executed on the following day and at 9 P.M. received orders to be in readiness to march next morning. On the 11th joined the Expedition of Genl Foster to Kinston & Goldsboro N. C. Marching 12 miles and encamped near a place where the rebels had felled many trees to blockade the roads. Friday 12th marched to Bridge across Bachelors Creek which Bridge we

Over

J. O'Neill

(542c) Copyist.

MAY 29 1897
36948372

held until the morning
of the 14th when we marched
to South Creek Nr. Kinston
and guarded a Bridge
there; the next day with
the main body marched up
the Neuse River towards
Goldsboro. On the morn-
ing of the 16 with four
Companys of the 3d N.Y. Cavalry
under Command of Major
[illegible] were in the advance
on reaching Whitehall on
the Neuse River and came
under the fire of the enemy
after firing 8 rounds of shrapnel
until the head of the main
column having reached
the field we rapidly moved
towards Mount Olive on the Wil-
mington and Goldsboro R. Road
20 miles from the latter place
there we tore up portions of
the track and destroyed
the bridges in the vicinity
and a portion of the telegraph
line and also burnt a quantity
of cotton, resin and tar on
at 1 o'clock the next morning
Continued

23 Indpt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We reached Camp having marched 45 miles. At daylight still under command of Major Gerard with his 4 Companies we moved towards Johnson Bridge across the Neuse with a view of destroying the bridge. Upon approaching the bridge the men set it on fire, & Battery upon the opposite side of the river opened upon the Cavalry in advance. Upon ascertaining the precise locality of the Rebel Battery we opened fire upon it, and being

(Over)

J O'Neill

(542e) Copyist.

MAY 29 36948373 1897.

Vomgoi by four pieces
of Capt Angel's Battery
we succeeded in silencing
it effectually in about
50 minutes. Early on the
18th we rejoined the main
body and proceeded on
our return to New Bern
which place we reached
on the evening of the 20th
December having marched
30 miles the last day.

2nd Ind'pt Batt'y N.Y. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) *Copyist.*

23 Ind'pt Battery N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wills
Copyist.

(542c)

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery, New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[signature]

(542c) *Copyist.*

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to verbal orders from Lieut Col C. H. Stewart 3 pieces of my Battery with Caison, horses and harness for the same on the 30th day of March embarked on board Schooners Waterwitch & Fanny Edwards with sealed orders destination to Washington N.C. On the following morning the other 3 pieces without horses were put on board the Schooner Elly J. was taken in tow by Steamer John Farron at the mouth of the Neuse River we were ordered by the Steamer and ordered by signal Magnolia to "heave to" and wait for a

(Over)

O'Neill

(542c) Copyist.

MAY 29 1897
36348377

tug which would take us
in tow. No Steamer coming
along side and the wind
being a head. Were Obliged
to lay at Anchor in the Sound
until April 3rd in the morning
when we sailed up to the
Lower Battery of the Rebels about
6 miles below Washington
where we lay until April 6th
when we were taken in tow by
Steamer and returned to
New Berne N.C. During the
trip. but three of my Pieces were
engaged, those firing about
82 rounds to gun. On the
9th of April. One Section of
Battery under command
Lieutenant Low who reported
to Captain Riggs marched to
Blounts Creek where the
Enemy was in force, returned
to New Berne April 10th. On
13th of April one Section of
Battery under Command of
Lieutenant Hamilton as per
orders Crossed the Neuse
River. Marched on the 14th
(continued)

23 Ind[p]t Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Washington N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to a school house about 8 miles from New Berne re turned to near Fort Anderson On the 13th.
On the 17th the remaining 4 pieces were Ordered across the Neuse River as per Orders from Maj. Genl Foster joined the section previously over And encamped for the night On the 18th under Command of General Spinola I with four of my pieces and two of Capt Belgers marched some four to six miles where the road was blockaded and encamped for the night.
On the 19th marched to

(Over)

J O'Neill

Copyist.

(342c)

MAY. 29 1897.
36948378

Rands Run at or near Kingenton remaining there until the afternoon of the 20th. when we marched to a certain School house about 8 miles distant and encamped for the night On the morning of the 21st took up line of march for New Berne where we arrived at about 2 o'clock P.M.

2 Indep't Battery Va. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J O'Neill

(542c)

Copyist.

23 Ind Lt Battery Vol Artly

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery, Washington, N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

Copyist.

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Washington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill

(242c) Copyist.

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. O. Wells
Copyist.

(542c)

23 Ind (Lt) Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct , 1863 ,

shows station of battery Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J O'Neill

(542e) Copyist.

23 Ind[illegible] Batty N Y L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept , 1863 ,

shows station of battery,

Washington N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 5 Forty three 43 mounted men and one gun in command of 1st Lt Thomas Low reported by order to Lt Col McChesney 1st N C Union Vols and went in [illegible] towards Williamstown returning same day having marched twenty five miles. Sept 10. Forty [illegible] men mounted in cavalry in command of 2d Lt Robert Hamilton reported to Lt Graham 1st N C Union Vols marched on the Newbern road to the Greenville road thence marched towards Greenville to Sisons [illegible] driving in

Over

J S Vail

Copyist.

(542e)

MAY. 29 1897.
36948383

the enemys Pycketts return-
ed same day having
Marched thirty miles.
Sept 15. First Lt Thomas
Low in command of forty
six men Mounted [illegible]
Cavalry reported to Capt
Jocknick 3d NY Cavalry
Reconnoitred the Country
between the Jamestown
and the new and old
Plymouth roads returning
same day. Distance
marched twenty seven (27)
miles

23d Ind Ht Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery, Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill

(542r) Copyist.

23 Ind'p't Batty N.Y. L't Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Washington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2d. Lt Thomas Low with 40 mounted men belonging to the 23d. Battery left town at 5 1/2 P.M. accompanying a raid under Capt Graham 1st N.Y. after a march of some 70 Miles with desultory skirmishing reached Fort Anderson on Neuse River at 9 A.M. On 3d. from thence were ferried over to Newberne and embarked for Washington N.C. reaching at 8 A.M. on the 4th.

Dec 17. Lieut Robert Hamilton with 30 mounted men and one gun left town at 2 A.M. with a

(over)

J S Hill
Copyist.

(542e)

MAY 29 1897
36948386

force under Com'd of Maj.
Graves 1st. V.C. and marched
to Chiod Bridge a distance
of 15 Miles and returning
arrived one P.m. Dec 30th. A
mounted force of 50 men
and 2 Officers Lieuts Low and
Hamilton belonging to the
23rd Battery left town at 5½
P.m with an expedition under
Command of Col. J.M. McChes-
ney, and after a circuitous
march arrived at a point 11
miles of Greenville. The
column then counter marched
and on the return met a
force of the enemy consisting
of a Battalion of Cavalry and
one piece from Starr's Bat-
tery which after a smart
fight was completely routed.
The piece with caisson being cap-
tured, the Battery men manned the
gun immediately and put it in
firing to pursue the enemy and
brought it into town. Newbern was
reached at one P.m. of the 31st.
making a march of 70 miles

23 Indep't Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

J. O. Vail

Copyist.

23 Ind'p't Battery N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery, Washington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Neill
Copyist.

(542c)

2d Cav'd(?) Lt Batty N.Y. S. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hall
Copyist.

(542c)

2nd Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows station of battery,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty remained at its station in Washington N.C. until the morning of the 27th of April at which time the enemy made their appearance in front of the place occupying the heights in some force. From 7 A.M. of the 27th until 12 M. of the 28th all the guns of the Baty remained constantly at the intrenchments and were engaged at intervals in shelling the enemy to prevent him from throwing up works. Many of the shots being greatly effective. At 12 M of the 28th the Baty was ordered to pack to get ready at once for (Over)

J. O. Vitt

(342c) Copyist.

MAY 29 1897
36948390

a march. At 3 P.M. the Baty
in Company with three Cos.
of Cavly and a large train of
Wagons and Cattle left Wash-
ington and Crossing the Tar
River bridge the Column
took up the march for New
Bern by way of Swift Creek
under Command of Capt. A.
Ransom] after a rapid march
we reached Mafls Creek at
Midnight and at once set to
work to build a bridge over
it. Although this is a dif-
ficult rapid stream some 50 feet
wide with the roads over
flowed waist deep for 10
rods before reaching it yet
by 2 P.M. a substantial
bridge was completed across
which the whole train moved
in safety. The enemy were
busy blockading the road
on our left while we were
building the bridge but
we found nothing of them
until we reached Swift
Creek Village three miles
farther on where they
made a stand for some
time; half a dozen discharges
Continued

23 Ind'p't Battery, N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of a picket aided by the early skirmishers finally routed him and allowed us to pass on unmolested. At sunrise we halted and fed and then resuming the march the column reached Ft Anderson on the Neuse River opposite New Bern at 12 M. of the 29th having made a march of nearly 40 miles in 21 hours building bridges and guarding a train of wagons nearly a mile in length all of which were brought in

Over

J.O. Vail

(542)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36948391 1897.

Safely We crossed the
River during the Night
and were assigned a
Camp in New Bern.

23 Indpt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

Copyist.

2d Indpt Battery N.C. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Wells
Copyist.

(542c)

23 Indpt Batty Vt L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows station of battery, New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Veitch
Copyist.

(542e)

23 Ind. [illegible] Batty N.Y. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864

shows station of battery,

Not Shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Vills

Copyist.

(542c)

23 Ind. Mt. Battery N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Newbern No. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Vile
Copyist.

(542c)

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill

(542c) Copyist.

23 Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. Vail

Copyist.

(542e)

51 -

23 Ind / t Batty N.C. Lty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Nill

(542c) Copyist.

23 Ind'p't Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery, New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 16/65 1st Lt Thos Low with 8 men and one piece embarked at New Berne on the Str "Ella May" This Str having become disabled the command was transferred next day to the Str "Allison" The Allison left the wharf at New Berne Jan 17 & reached Plymouth Jan 19. Left Plymouth the 20 inst and together with the other vessels proceeded up the Chowan River some 30 miles near Colerain and covered the landing of troops. Returned to Plymouth 8 P.M. the 21st (Over)

C. Orvitz

(542c) Copyist.

MAY 29 1897.
36948400

just again moved up the
Chowan to the Landing.
About 4 P.M. Lt Low with
6 men was sent out on a
foraging expedition
and after a hard march
of 12 Miles in the rain re-
turned having secured
five 5 Mules with the
harness two wagons and
a Cart. Soon after the
"Allison" was found to be
leaking and pushed out
onto the stream. The
water poured in so violent
that it reached the fires
before the could be reached
the gun & Carriage were
at once dismounted & with
the ammunition chests
removed to the bow when
the stern went down in
a 9 ft of water. The bow sunk
so low that all except one
chest of ammunition was
damaged. Some of the im-
plements were submerged
Continued

23 Ind Lt Battery Vol Artly

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and not recovered during the 22 inst Lt. Low with his men scouted some miles back into the country & brought in two horses, a mule and cart with some forage. On the 23 inst the Piece & Ammunition were removed from the wreck of the "Allison" to shore & put in position on the bluff to protect the landing, in which position it remained until the 29 inst. During this time the men were engaged in hard & nearly constant service in

over

J O Neill

Copyist.

(542c)

MAY. 29 1897.
36948401

loading cotton build-
ing dock &c
At 6 P.m. 29 inst embk'd
on the Str "Hellen Getty"
& made passage to New-
Berne some 240 miles
in twenty two hours (22)

2nd Indpt Battery N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 186[illegible],

shows station of battery, New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542e)

23 Ind(t) Batt'y N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Nute

(542c) Copyist.

21 Ind't Batty N.Y. L'Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery, Durham N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish ensued with some of Wade Hamptons rebel Cavalry and after making a charge upon us they retired before our forces offering more or less resistance to our advance. A train of cars captured about 5 miles east of Raleigh N.C. Battery fired 34 rounds driving enemy from hastily constructed barricades. Apr 13 marched through the City of Raleigh (which was surrendered by its Mayor to Gen Kilpatrick) and pursued on in pursuit of enemy. At Morrisville 12 miles west

(Over)

J. D. Vail
Copyist.

(542c)

MAY. 29. 36948405 1897

from Raleigh a fight ensued resulting in the rapid flight of the enemy. Battery fired 147 rounds, my action to play.
Apr 14. marched 3 miles from Morrisville on Chapel Hill road. One half of Battery marched 14 miles to Durham Station, and the other half Battery 14 miles to Chapel Hill, at which places they remain at close of this month

2d Ind't Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shown station of battery,

Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Hill

(542c)

Copyist.

23 Ind'p't Batt'y N.Y. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Durham, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Bern N.C. Mch 31, Battery was relieved from duty in Dist. of Beaufort & assigned to the Dept N.C. Army of the Ohio. Marched 6 miles. Apr. 1 Battery en route to Goldsboro. N.C. to report to Bvt Maj Gen Wm F Barry Chief Arty Mil Dis Miss for duty. Marched 27 miles. Apr 2 Built bridge across South West Creek at Jackson's Mills & marched 12 miles. Apr 3. Marched 22 miles to Goldsboro. & reported to Gen Barry. Received order relieving Battery from duty with Army of the Ohio and assigning it to the 3d Cav Div (Kilpatrick's)

(over)

O'Neill

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36948401 1897.

Military Division of the Mississippi. Apr 6 Marched 16 miles to Mt Olive on Wilmington & Weldon R.R. & reported to Brt Maj Genl J. Kilpatrick for duty. One section Complete attached to Battery making it an 8 gun Batty for the Campaign. Received directions from Gen Kilpatrick to mount all the Cannoniers on horses as horse Artillery which was fully accomplished before marching. Apr 9. thirty one 31 men assigned for duty with Battery from Cavalry regiments. Apr. 10 Battery with Kilpatrick's Cavalry Div left Mt Olive & marched to Newton's Grove 21 miles. Apr 11. Marched Westward 26 miles to Johnson's Crossing on Black Creek. Apr. 12. After marching about 7 miles to Swift Creek a sharp

(Continued)

2d Indpt Batty N.Y. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Lexington Va. to Buffalo N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Neill

(542c)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

24 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 60716623	36948635
2 60716624	36948636
3 60716625	36948637
4 60716626	36948638
5 60716627	36948639
6 60716628	36948640
7 60716629	36948641
8 60716630	36948642
9 60716631	36948643
10 60716632	36948644
11 60716633	36948645
12 60716634	36948646
13 60716635	36948647
14 60716636	36948648
15 60716637	36948649
16 60716638	36948650
17 60716639	36948651
18 60716640	36948652
19 60716641	36948653
20 60716642	36948654
21 36948630	36948655
22 36948631	36948656
23 36948632	36948657
24 36948633	36948658
25 36948634	36948659

(over)

See also

36948660.
36948661
36948662
36948663
36948664
36948665
36948666
36948667

J R B Dowd
Esq

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
(Rocket Battalion)

for Dec 31 . 1861 .

shows station of battery,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M O Chance
Capt.

(3586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

(Rocket Battalion)

for Jan & Feb 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

McChance

(3586) Copyist.

B, ~~Indpt.~~ Batt'y, Rocket Battalion N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1862.

shows station of battery,

On board Schooners New Jersey & Caspian

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Washington D.C. April 26" 1862 for North Carolina

: JUN 25 :

Warrington

(3584) Copyist.

Rickett's Battery

B, ~~Indpt~~. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

(2586) Copyist.

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.
(Batty B, Recruit Battn, N.Y. Lt. Arty)

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of battery,

Newbern Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Ward

(3585) Copyist.

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Oct, 1862

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Dana

Capt.

(3586)

2d, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for November & December 1862.

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th Dec 1862 one section of this battery with about 50 men started on an expedition under Maj. Gen Foster to Goldsboro N.C. from Newbern N.C. Marched that day about 12 miles. On the 12" marched about 12 miles - On the 13" marched about the same distance. On the 14" one piece engaged a force of the enemy near Kinston, driving them from their position. That day we occupied Kinston - On the 15 marched from Kinston toward Goldsboro On the 16" the section was in action four four hours at White-hall N.C. - lost one man, killed by shell. Marched toward Goldsboro. On Wednesday the 17: the 18" 19" & 20"

Randolph

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 9 1891
6071629

of Dec 1862 the section was
on the march from Goldsboro
to Newbern, making about 16
miles per day. Reached Newbern
on the 20" December, having
been absent 10 days, being
twice engaged & marching
a distance of 120 miles

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

shows station of battery,

Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th day of Jan. last Lieut. J. E. Hastings & with one section of the battery, was ordered to be ready for marching at daylight & to report to Capt Ransom Comdg 23rd Batty N.Y.I. On that day the Command marched to Pollocksville, a distance of 13 miles. The next day marched to Trenton 8 miles. The next day marched back to Pollocksville. On the 20 marched to Young's X Roads 9 miles On [illegible] 21st at 9 a.m. started for Newberne arriving at 4 P.M. same day 22 miles

No casualties

Randolph

(3586) Copyist.

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Newbern N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(3586) Copyist.

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr. 1863.

shows station of battery, Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington Capt.

(3586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station of battery,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

(3586) Copyist.

131.

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of battery,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Capt.

(3586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Spann

Capt.

(3586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station of battery, Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Spann Capt.

(3586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

F. J. Spann

Copyist.

(3586)

24 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster Roanoke Island N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Officer & 12 Enlisted men supposed missing after the fall of Plymouth Apr 20 '64 Reported since.

Captain E. D. Munlen 5th R.I. Arty assumed command of the Battery Aug 2 '64 Pursuant to S.O. No 47 Sdd Albemarle N.C.

J. M. Finley
Copyist.

(3585)

24 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster Roanoke Island N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

(3586)

24 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

2d Draft Batty, N.Y. Lt.

~~Co., N. Y. Heavy~~ Artillery.

Battery ~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of ~~company~~, Battery,

Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(8586)

24, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

shows station of battery,

--

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eighty five men who were captured at the fall of Plymouth, N.C., Apl 20. 1864 were omitted from the Muster Roll of Apl 30. '64 and have been omitted ever since, without giving any account of them. They have been taken up on this roll and with the recruits who have joined since Apl 30. '64 they make more than the maximum allowance for a Battery. I have therefore caused Eleven new men to be accounted for as unassigned recruits, serving in 24th Indpt. Battery N. Y. Vols.

J. J. Clearney
Captain.

(3586)

(24 Indpt. Battery N. Y. L. Arty.
Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month ~~of~~ commencing Dec. 7, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Depot of Volunteers, Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542r) Copyist.

(24 Indpt Battery N. Y. L. Arty)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congrove, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

Copyist.

(542e)

(24 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. L. Arty)

Batty B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve, Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

(24 Indpt Battery, N.Y. L.A.)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Congreve, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard
Copyist.

(542e)

(24 Indpt. Battery N.Y.L. Arty.)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows station of battery, On board schooners New Jersey Caspian en route for Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

(2 - Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. Arty.)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery, On board schooner New Jersey & Caspian en route for Newberne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard
Copyist.

(542e)

(24 Indep. Battery N. Y. L. Arty.)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5422) Copyist.

(24 Light Battery N. Y. L. Art.)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn, N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Saturday morning the 26th of July 2 pieces of the battery left camp in company with the 9th regt N. J. V. and 3 Cos. of the 3rd N. Y. Cav. Marched 25 miles. Sunday the 27th marched 8 miles to Jones' Cross roads. In the afternoon a portion of the cavalry were fired into by a body of the enemy in ambush. One piece of the battery was ordered to shell the woods in which they were concealed. After firing a few rounds the enemy precipitately retired. Monday the 28th marched to Pollocksville a distance of 8 miles. Tuesday the 29th marched to New Berne 15 miles & on the following day the section returned to Newport Barracks.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard
Copyist.

(542e)

Batty. B, Rocket Battn. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty M. V. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cmard
Copyist.

(542c)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of Dec. 1862 one section of this battery with about 50 men started out with the expedition under Maj. Gen. Foster to Goldsboro N. C. from Newbern N. C. Marched 12 miles on the 12th Marched about 12 miles on the 13th Marched about the same distance on the 14th. Was engaged in action at Kinston on the 15th Marched toward Goldsboro on the 16th Was engaged in the action at White Hall, lost one man killed by a shell, on the 17th The 18th & 19th were on the return march and on the 20th arrived at Newbern Having been absent 10 days and marched a distance of 120 miles.

Conard,

Copyist.

(3432e)

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(5426)

2 4 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby. , 1863 ,

shows station of battery,

New Berne.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542e)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

Copyist.

(542e)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5426) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

(5426) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5420)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542e)

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(5422)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e)

Emard

Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1864

Conard,
Copyist.

(5426)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

(5420) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542e)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5426)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5420)

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542c)

24 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5426)

2 4 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Artg.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Foster, Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(542e)

24 Indpt. Battery, New York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(5425)

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Doingock, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Apl., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Coinyock, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(542e)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

25 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6073979	26	36948956
2	6073980	27	36948957
3	6073981	28	36948958
4	6073982	29	36948959
5	6073983	30	36948960
6	6073984	31	36948961
7	6073985	32	36948962
8	6073986	33	36948963
9	6073987	34	36948964
10	6073988	35	36948965
11	6073989	36	36948966
12	6073990	37	36948967
13	6073991	38	36948968
14	6073992	39	36948969
15	6073993	40	36948970
16	6073994	41	36948971
17	36948947	42	36948972
18	36948949	43	36948973
19	36948950	44	36948974
20	36948951	45	36948975
21	36948952	46	36948976
22	36948948	47	36948977
23	36948953	48	
24	36948954	49	
25	36948955	50	

See also

25 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heard

(3586 Copyist.

25 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28 1863,

shows station of battery,

Apollo Stables New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No I.M.R. Apr. 63.

Hard

(3585) Copyist.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ended May 1st, 1863.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

(3586)

[illegible], Indpl. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery.

Camp [illegible] New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The left section of the Battery under the command of Capt Grow was engaged in an action at La Fourche Crossing La on the 21st day of June 1863.

It was a severely contested battle lasting for an hour and a quarter against a greatly superior force of the enemy who were repulsed with a very severe loss.

There were none of the company killed or wounded.

The place of the battle was about 70 miles from New Orleans by the

(over)

W. B. Ferguson

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 9 6073982 1893

Apolonia R. R.,

On the 24th we were ordered to retreat to New Orleans and to occupy our present position.

25, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Ferguson
Copyist.

(3586)

25, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863.

shows station of battery,
In the Field
near Opelousas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Brashear City Oct. 1st, and crossed over to Berwick City. Oct. 2d marched to Camp Bisland, about 15 miles distant on the Teche Road from Berwick, and there joined the 19th Army Corps. Oct. 3d, marched to Franklin ten miles distant. Oct. 4th, marched 12 miles and camped. Oct. 5th marched 15 miles and encamped on S. D. Nelson's plantation, within 2 miles of New Iberia. Oct. 6th & 7th, remained in camp. Oct. 8th, marched 15

Over

(3585)

Sabine

Copyist.

JAN. 6 6073984

miles and went into camp. Oct. 9th, marched to Vermillion Bayou, 7 miles distant. Oct. 10th, crossed the Bayou, marched 4 miles, and encamped about 1 mile beyond Vermiliionville. Oct. 11th, marched 11 miles to Carrion Crow Bayou. From the 11th Oct. to the 21st, remained in camp. Oct. 21st marched 18 miles and went into camp 5 miles east of Opelousas, where the battery is now encamp'd at the present time.

25, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery, In the Field, New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 6 the battery marched from near Opelousas to Carrion Brow Bayou, a distance of about 18 miles. Nov. 2, marched to Vermillion Bayou, a distance of 12 miles. Remained encamped at this place until Nov. 16. Nov. 16, marched 18 miles and encamped. Nov. 17, marched to New Iberia, distance of 4 miles, where the battery has remained in camp to the present date.

Sabine

(2586) Copyist

25, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of battery

In the Field,
Franklin, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Iberia, La., Jan. 7 at about 7 o'clock in the morning, and marched about 15 miles and went into camp. Jan. 8, left camp about 7 o'clock, and marched about 15 miles and went into camp. Jan. 9, marched about 10 miles and went into camp at Franklin, where the battery now remains awaiting further orders.

Sabine
Copyist.

(3584)

20th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864

shows station of battery,

In the Field Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin, La., Mch. 15, '64, & marched five days in succession & encamped at Washington over Sunday – Left Camp again on the 21st & arrived at Alexandria on the 25th, a distance of about 160 miles – Left Alexandria Mch. 28th & arrived at Nachautoche April 2d, a distance of 80 miles Left Nachautoche April 6th & arrived at Pleasant Hill April 7th, a distance of 35 miles – Left Camp at 7 in the morning at Sabine Cross Roads & returned to Pleasant Hill same night – Fought the enemy at Pleasant Hill April 9 & retreated back 2 miles in the night, arrived at

(over)

Preston

(3586) Copyist.

6073987

Grand Ecore April 11th
& remained until April
22d. Marched 41 miles
& fought the enemy at
Kane River April 23d,
marched about 7 miles
& encamped for the
night. Arrived at
Alexandria April 25th
where we now remain.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of battery,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5. moved about 4 miles up Bayou Rapides with the 13th Army Corps & had a slight skirmish with the enemy - threw up breastworks & remained there until the 12th, when I returned to the 1st Div. 19th A.C. Left Alexandria about 10 o'clock in the morning of the 13th & marched about 10 miles on the morning of the 14th marched at 8 o'clock & moved about 15 miles marched at 6 o'clock in the morning of the 15th & moved about 18 miles & encamped near Marksville. On the morning of the 16th had a slight skirmish which ended in a fight about 2 o'clock in the afternoon - routed the enemy & marched 18 miles & encamped near Simsport - remained

(over)

Gueton

(358a)

Copyist.

JAN. 6
6073988

in Camp until the 20th, when we crossed the river & moved about 4 miles. On the evening of the 21st, moved about 3 miles. 22d moved about 12 miles & encamped at Bunganza Bend. Remained in Camp until the 29th, when we received orders to repair to New Orleans. Arrived in New Orleans on the evening of the 30th. Remained there until the 17th June, when we were ordered to Brashear City, where the Battery is now lying.

20, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station of battery,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

(3586) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584) Copyrd.

[illegible] Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2588) Copyist.

21, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

shows station of battery,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W E Mowers

(3586) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

shows station of battery,

Franklin City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Clark

Comdg.

(3588)

2d, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Brashear, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Clark

(358b) Copyist.

25 Indpt Batty N. Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec , 1862 ,

shows station of battery,

At Sea.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Perry 1st Lt. with 25 men sailed from the City of N.Y. on the 9 day of Dec 1862 under sealed orders

Capt. John A. Grow and Lt. I. D. Southworth with the balance of the command sailed from N.Y. on the 11 day of Dec 1862, under sealed orders The command is still at Sea

J. Warren

(1412) Copyist.

25th Indep. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

at Sea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Command was at Sea until Jan. 9. 1863 when it was wrecked on the Florida Reefs. On the eve of that day it was taken on board the Gunboat Saginaw Lt Earl English Commander and landed at Key West where it remained until Jan 30th. On that day it embarked on the U.S. Transport Steamer "McClellan" and put to Sea where it remains at this date

F. Walker
Copyist.

(542e)

25 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Command arrived at New Orleans Feb. 4. 1863 and went into Quarters at Apollo Stables Lieut. Perry with his portion of the Command rejoined the Company he having reached the City Dec. 31. 1862.

J Walker
Copyist.

(542c)

25 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Walker
Copyist.

(542e)

25 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542a) [signature] Copyist.

25 Indep't Batt'y N. E. La. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. W. Warren

(542e) *Copyist.*

25 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19 inst. the Battery was ordered by Brig. Genl. Emory to proceed to La Fourche crossing. On the way to that place one section was ordered by Col. Cahill Comdg forces to stop at Boutte Station. The others under command of Capt. Fox proceeded to La Fourche and on the morning of the 20 engaged the enemy. A severely contested battle was fought continuing an hour & a half ending in the defeat of the enemy with heavy loss. On the 24th Battery fell back to N.O.

[illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

25th Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery, New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty marched from New Orleans to Boutie Station 25 miles on the 18" of July 1863. Left Boutie Station marching to St Charles on the Mississippi River and 5 miles distant on the 19" The 25 inst. the Battery returned to New Orleans

J. Walker

(542e) Copyist.

25 Indpt. Batty N. Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Walker
Copyist.

(542c)

25 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Brashear City La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans and marched to Brashear City La. the 9th of Sept. 1863.

P. Walker
Copyist.

(542c)

25th Indpt. Batty, N.Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Burrig's Landg La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 9th Marched to Vermillion Bayou 12 miles

Oct. 10th Crossed the Bayou and Encamped 4 miles Beyond

Oct. 11th Marched 14 miles and Encamped at Carrion Crow Bayou

Oct. 21st Marched 18 miles to near Burres Landing and Encamped.

H. J. Walker

(542e) Copyist.

25 Indpt. Batty. of N. Y. L. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st "Marched from near Barres Landing to Carrion Crow Bayou 18 miles

Nov. 2nd "Marched to Vermillion Bayou.

Nov. 16th "Marched 17 Miles to within 4 miles of New Iberia

Nov. 17th "Marched 4 Miles to New Iberia and Encamped

Walker
Copyist.

(542e)

25th Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Walker

Copyist.

(542c)

5 Indpt. Batty N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Franklin La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 7" 64 "Marched about 15 Miles

Jan. 8" " Marched about 15 Miles

Jan. 9" " Marched about 10 Miles to Franklin and encamped where the Batty. has remained since

J. Walker

Copyist.

(542c)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery

In the Field Franklin La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(542c)

25 Ind'a. Batt'y. L't. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar , 1864 ,

shows station of battery,

In The Field La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(542c)

25 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) *Copyist.*

25 Indpt Batt'y La. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. Walker

(542e) *Copyist.*

15 Indep't Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of June, 186–,

shows station of battery,

Jackson City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) *Copyist.*

25 Independent Battery N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible] City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]
Copyist.

(542c)

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) *Copyist.*

25 Indep. Batt'y N.Y. Lt. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Brashear City, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker
Copyist.

(542e)

25 Indpt Batty U.S.C. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of ..... Aug ....., 1864,

shows station of battery,

..... [illegible] City Ga. .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

(542c) ..... [illegible] ..... *Copyist.*

25 Indpt. Batty. U.S. Col. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[signature]

(542e) *Copyist.*

25 Indpt Battery N.Y. Lt. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Jackson City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Walker

(542e) Copyist.

25 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

(542e) *Copyist.*

25 Indpt Battery N.Y. Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Brashear La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. [illegible] Copyist.

(542e)

25 Indpt Battery N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[signature]

(542e) Copyist.

5 Independent Battery N. Y. Lt. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Brandenburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hall (?)

(542e) Copyist.

25 Indept. Batty. N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Walker

(542e) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

26 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6076517	26	36949182
2	6076518	27	36949183
3	6076519	28	36949184
4	6076520	29	36949185
5	6076521	30	36949186
6	6076522	31	36949187
7	6076523	32	36949188
8	6076524	33	36949189
9	6076525	34	36949190
10	6076526	35	36949191
11	6076527	36	36949192
12	6076528	37	36949193
13	6076529	38	36949194
14	6076530	39	36949195
15	6076531	40	36949196
16	36949172	41	36949197
17	36949173	42	36949198
18	36949174	43	36949199
19	36949175	44	
20	36949176	45	
21	36949177	46	
22	36949178	47	
23	36949179	48	
24	36949180	49	
25	36949181	50	

See also

26 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Metarie Course New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All Battery papers carried away by L. W. Barnes late Capt. of 26 New York battery

W. H. Calhoun

(3588) Copyist.

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated June 30. 1863.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All Company papers carried away by J Warren Barnes late Capt of the 26 NY Battery and have not been returned.

W. M. Calhoun

Capt.

(3586)

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(3584)

Corpl.

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of battery,

Thibodeaux La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(8586) Capt.

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(3584) Comdg.

26 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Feb. 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va., April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Markle
Copyist.

(3586)

26 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merkle

(3584) Copyist.

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Morganzia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copying

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1864.

shows station of battery,

Mouth of White River Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copying

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of battery,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. G. Ashley
Copyist.

(3586)

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1865.

shows station of battery,

Nam. Cove Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett

Capt.

(3586)

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

shows station of battery,

McIntosh Bluff Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Taggett
Corporal.

(3586)

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

shows station of battery,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett

Capt.

(8588)

26, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sams

(3586) Corporal.

26 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Metairie Race Course, N.O., La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

Copyist.

(5426)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Metairie Race Course, N. O. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(342e)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Tivola Circle, M. O., La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(5420)

26 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Tivola Circle, N. O. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

Conard
Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(5432e)

26 Indpt Batty. M. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conara

(542r) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

Copyist.

(542e)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

(542)

Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Copyist.

(542e)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows station of battery, Thibodaux, La.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

2 6 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N.York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

(5420) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Apl., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganza, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11th 1864 Left Alexandria for Semmesport, La.

May 16th 1864 Had an engagement with the enemy at "Boogelles Prairie."

May 17th Arrived at Semmesport.

May 18th Crossed the Atchafalaya River, and started for Morganza, La.

May 22d Arrived at Morganza, La.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542e)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganza, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganzia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganzia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Mouth of White River, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Morganzia, La. Sept. 3d. Arrived at the Mouth of White River, Arkansas, Sept. 7, 1864.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

2 6 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Mouth of White River, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5422)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of battery, On Transport "South Wester," mouth of White River, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Memphis, Tenn., to Wolf River (40 miles) and back again from Dec. 20 to Dec. 31st 1864.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jany., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Kennerville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery moved from Memphis, Tenn. to Kennerville, La., January 3d, 1865.

Conard

Copyist.

(5426)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Mary Cove, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery moved from Kenners, La. to Greenville, thence to Mary Cove, Ala.

Conard

(5420) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Mobile.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery marched from Navy Cove, Ala., to Fort Alexes, Before Mobile, and is now engaged in reducing the fortifications thereabouts.

Conard

(542e) Copyist.

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Apl., 1865,

shows station of battery,

McIntosh Bluff, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was engaged at the siege of Spanish Fort, Ala, from the 1st to the 9th of April 1865, marched to Blakely on the 9th thence to Starks Landing on the 11th thence to Blakely on the 14th moved by transport from Blakely to Mobile and marched to Whistler on the 15th. From the 19th to the 21st the Battery was on the march from Whistler to Mannahubbat Bluff, Ala, on the Tombigby River marched from thence to McIntosh Bluff, Ala. on the 26 inst.

Conard,

Copyist.

(5420)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York Lt. Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery moved from McIntosh Bluff Ala. on the Transport "Jeff Davis," May 9th to Mobile where it remained during the rest of the month.

Conard,
Copyist.

(542e)

26 Indpt. Batty. N. York L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard,
Copyist.

(5427)

26 Indpt. Batty. M. York L. Artz.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Clarksville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leonard
Copyist.

(5426)

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

27 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6079409	26	
2	6079410	27	
3	6079411	28	
4	6079412	29	
5	6079413	30	
6	6079414	31	
7	6079415	32	
8	6079416	33	
9	6079417	34	
10	6079418	35	
11	6079419	36	
12	6079420	37	
13	6079421	38	
14	6079422	39	
15	6079423	40	
16	6079424	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

27 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Frm Muster to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(3585)

27th Batt ~~Co.,~~ N. Y. L. A. ~~Cav.~~

Batty ~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Janr Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Barry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. McLaughlin

(858c) Copyist.

O Dunoseu Copy

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apr , 1863,

shows station of battery.

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8595) E. Chapin Copyist.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Chapin

(3588) Copyist.

132

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Chapin

(8586) Capt.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enricos

(3585) Copyist.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp Couch, Phila. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Francis

Copyist.

(3586)

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp Cranch, Phila. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Francis

(3586) Capt.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry Stash D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C C Parker

(3586) Copyist.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr . 1864.

shows station of battery,

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C C Parker

(3584) Colonel.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of battery,

Prince George C H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C C Parker

Comdg.

(3586)

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nr. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. D. Casey. Captain.

2, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

shows station of battery,

Public House on Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) E. Casey. Comdg.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Hancock sta. near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. G. Carey Capt.

27 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Hancock, station mess. Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele,

(3586) Copyist.

27, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steele, Captain.

(8586)

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

28 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60829 80	26	
2	60829 81	27	
3	60829 82	28	
4	60829 83	29	
5	60829 84	30	
6	60829 85	31	
7	60829 86	32	
8	60829 87	33	
9	60829 88	34	
10	60829 89	35	
11	60829 90	36	
12	60829 91	37	
13	60829 92	38	
14	60829 93	39	
15	60829 94	40	
16	60829 95	41	
17	32932166	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Gage

(8586) Copyist.

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

Capt.

(2598)

28 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty.

Co. N. Y. Inf.

Battery
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Schuyler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

(3586) Copyist.

28th, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. W. Neale

(3586) Copyist.

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14th of July the 28th Battery armed with muskets were ordered to N.Y. city to quell riots. On the 15th engaged at the corner of 32nd St. and 7th Avenue from 10 to 11 A.M. On the same day a detachment under command of Lieut. A. F. Joyce captured 73 Enfield muskets secreted in House corner of 32nd St. and Broadway. 3rd & 4th engaged in 42nd St. between 7th & 8th Avenue for 30 minutes. On the 16th engaged between 6 and 10 P.M. in the

over

F. W. Neale

(3586) Copying.

JAN.-9 6082984 1891

vicinity of 2d Avenue
and 22d Street.
Returned to the Fort
July 23d

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler, N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

(3585) Copyist.

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Schuyler N.Y. Harbor.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

(3583) Copyist.

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Richmond New York Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. A. Miller
Capt.

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook N. Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 25. 1864. left Fort Schuyler N. Y. H. for Fort at Sandy Hook N. Y. H.

A. Ricer
Copyist.

(3584)

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook N.Y. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Rowe

Comdg.

(8586)

28, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook N. J. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Lane

(3586) Copyist.

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook N. J. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

C S Rozzell
Copyist.

28 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of battery.

Fort at Sandy Hook. N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. S. Rozelle
Copyist.

(358)

5 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook. N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. G. Swain

(3585) Copyist.

25 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1860,

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3384) Copyist.

28 Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. L. Art'y.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865,

shows station,

6th Cong. Dist. N. Y., N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White
Copyist.

(3445)

25, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Fort at Sandy Hook, N.Y. Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. V. Bradrick
Copyist.

(358a)

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

29 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60848 31	26	
2	60848 32	27	
3	60848 33	28	
4	60848 34	29	
5	60848 35	30	
6	60848 36	31	
7	60848 37	32	
8	60848 38	33	
9	60848 39	34	
10	60848 40	35	
11	60848 41	36	
12	60848 42	37	
13	36942037	38	
14	36942038	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

a Battery, Batt. N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31/61 Muster on file

Abbott

(3585)

Copyright.

a Battery/Battn N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

(3386)

Copyrd.

A Battery, / Batt. N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

(3588)

Copyist.

a Battery/Batty N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a660a

(3585)

Copyist.

First Battalion

A ~~Indpt.~~ Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Harrison Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Action in which the Company was engaged

It was engaged on the 27th June on the Richmond side of the Chickahominy. On the 30th June 1862 engaged near White Oak Swamp while attached to Gen'l McCalla's division. On the 1st July 1862 engaged on Malvern Hill of the right side

R. Washington

(3586) Copyright

First Battalion

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

shows station of battery,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Washington

(3586) Copyist.

1st ~~Indpt.~~ First Battalion Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Loudoun, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery A 1st N. Y. Artill. Battalion was in action on the 16th, 17th & 18th of Sept. 1862 in the Battle on the Antietam Md.

R. Washington

(3586) Copyrd.

First Battalion

"A" ~~Indept~~. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery A. 1st New York Artill. Battalion was Engaged on the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th of December, 1862 at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. No men nor Horses lost.

R Washington

(3586)

Copyist.

First Battalion

1st Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Washington

(3586) Copyist.

29 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apl 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

(3598) Copyist.

24 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

(3586) Copyist.

29 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Lamb

(3585) Copyist.

1 Batt'n ~~Reg't~~ N.Y. Lt. Art.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Duncan Washington City.

except as follows:

[illegible] 18[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion arrived at Washington on the 12 day of October 1861.

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(352c)

Batty A. 1 Batl N. Y. Lt. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp,

Near Sharpsburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The Battery, A, was engaged in action in the battle on the Antietam Creek, Sept. the 16, 17, 18.

2. Loss: No men nor horses.
Major A. Arnold Killed Sept. the 16th 1862.
The Battery has four 20 pdr Parrott Rifle Guns, 4 Caissons, 1 Battery wagon, 1 Forge, all Complete.
3 Negros as servants, belonging to Capt. Diederichs, 1 Lt. Never, & 2 Lt. Miller, only for temporary service.

The Battery received 4 men detached from the 8 N. Y. Cav. regt. March 7/62. 9 men from the 20 N. Y. Vol regt (Turner Rifles)

(over)

J. B. Dowd

(5420) Copyist.

MAY. 28. 36942038 1897.

July. 7, 1862.
11 men from the 52 N.Y.
Vol regt (Sigel Rifles, July 7/62.
Total 24 men.
No recruits received
No recruits expected.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

30 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60888141	26	36950173
2	60888142	27	36950174
3	60888143	28	36950175
4	60888144	29	36950176
5	60888145	30	36950177
6	60888146	31	36950178
7	60888147	32	36950179
8	60888148	33	36950180
9	60888149	34	36950181
10	60888150	35	36950182
11	60888151	36	36950183
12	60888152	37	36950184
13	60888153	38	36950185
14	60888154	39	36950186
15	60888155	40	36950187
16	60888156	41	36950188
17	60888157	42	36950189
18	60888158	43	36950190
19	60888159	44	36950191
20	60888160	45	36950192
21	60888161	46	36950194
22	60888162	47	36950195
23	60888163	48	36950193
24	36950171	49	36950196
25	36950172	50	36950197

(0772)

See also

36950198
36950199
36950200
36950201
36950202
36950203
36950204
36950206
36950205
36950207
36950208
36950210
36950209
36950211

M. T. Worley

Eyn

+ 1 Battalion ~~Indpt. Battery,~~ N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently became 30 Ind. Batty N.Y. L.A.

W. W. Sayre

(3585) Copyist.

* 1 ~~Indpt. Battery~~, Battalion N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery, Camp Duncan, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became 30 Ind. Batty. N.Y. L.A.

W. W. Sayre

(3586) Copyist.

*1 Battalion

~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 30 Md Batty. N.Y.L.A.

W W Sayre

(3586) Copyist.

+ 1 Battalion
~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

shows station of battery, Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently became 3d Ind. Batty N.Y. L.A

W. H. Sayre

(358a)

Copyist.

*1 Battalion
~~Indpt. Battery~~ N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of battery, Harrisons Landing, James River, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery has been engaged with the enemy near James Mill June 27th, marched across the Chicahominy River 28th have been engaged near Turkey Creek June 30th

*Subseqnatly became 3d Ind. Batty. N.Y. L.A.

W. H. Sayre

(3588) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

(3584) Copyist.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of battery,

Berlin, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) F. Jones Company

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

Position Stunt Opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Jones
Copyist.

(358b)

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1863

shows station of battery,

Position Stunt Opposite Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. W. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Mar 1 to Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of battery.

Position Ft Hunt Opposite Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(1896)

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Position Flank opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

Baker
Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

(3586) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker,

(3586) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frazer,

(3586) Copyrid.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker.

(3585) Copyrist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tinlamina

(3586) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of battery.

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fahrman

(358a)

Copyist.

3C Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gauley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Kilcanea
Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill Harper's Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fulcomer

(3586) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill, Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer
Copyist.

(3586)

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill, Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T Manley

(3386) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Harpers Ferry Va to Camp Barry D.C. on the 3rd of Jany arrived on the 7th of Jany

A/S
Co F. C. Jones
Compan

Mausley

(358b) Copyist.

30 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Ap, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mackey

(3588) Copyist.

×

Batt. C 1 Battn N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp arrived at Washington Oct. 12. 1861

× Subsequently became 30 Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

Batty B Watts N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thus recently became
2d Batty Batty N.Y. L.A.

W. T. Hughes

(542c)

Copyist.

Batty B. Watts' N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently designated 30th Indpt Batt. N.Y. L.A.

W. T. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

Batty B. 1 Battn. N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,
shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became
30th Indpt Batty N.Y. L.A.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

Batty B. 1st Batt. N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan, W. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently became
30th Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(642c)

Batty B. 1 Battn. N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became 3d Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

Pratt's B. Winton [illegible] Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of October [illegible], 1862,

shows station of battery,

[illegible]field [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Known [illegible] name
of [illegible] Pratt's Batty [illegible]

W. E. Hughes

(842c) Copyist.

Batt. K 1 Batt. N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 30 Indep. Batt. N.Y. L.A.

Jno. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542e)

Batt'y [illegible] N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Occupying a position on the Chicahominy River, lost Private Stumpf, 3 Horses, June 19.

In action near Gaines Mill, lost Corpl Wilheim, Priv Henkel killed. Priv Einfeld, Denzer, Debolt Reissman wounded severely. lost 13 Horses Marching across the Chicahominy River to James River

* Subsequently became 30 Ind [illegible] Batt'y N. Y. L. A.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

Batty B. Batt^n. 1 N.Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Battle on Malvern Hill July 1st occupying the Redoubt Camp Kearney

x Subsequently became [illegible] Batty 1 N.Y. L. A.

Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

Batty B. 1st Battn N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ In this month became
30 Bat'y N. Y. L. A.

W. T. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

Batty I. 1 Battn. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept , 1862,

shows station of battery,

not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 2d Indep. Batty N.Y.L.A.

Hughes Copyist.

(542e)

Batty. C. 1 Batta. A. of T. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct , 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became
3d Light Batt. A. of T. A.

H. T. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

Batt. C. 1 Battn. N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ subsequently became 30 Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

V. P. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

Batt. [illegible] N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 1862,

shows station of battery,

Position [illegible] opposite Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 33 [illegible] Batty. N.Y. L.A.

[illegible] Hughes

(542c)

Copyist.

Battery C. 1st Battn N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt off
Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Subsequently became
30 Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

W. P. Hughes
Copyist.

(542e)

×

Batty. B. 1st Battn. N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt opp Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

× Subsequently became 30 Ind. Batt. N. Y. L. A.

W. T. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt opp. Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

30th Indpt Battry N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt Opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battery has been engaged near Fredericksburg Va. April 29 sustained no loss or casualities

W. B. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Position Hunt Offer

Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(5426) Copyist.

5th Indpt Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Belle Plain Va June 13. Arrived via Fairfax Court House Long Bridge at Camp Barry Washington D.C. June 27. 1863.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(542c)

30 Indept Batty N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sharpsburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

30th Indpt Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(5422) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

3rd Indpt Batty N.Y. L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(5422) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights. Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

30 Ind. Lt. Battery Ky. Vol.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Nelson, Heights, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(542c)

Copyist.

30th Ind. Lt. Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Batty N. Y. L. A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg Va.

May 1st 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

(642o) Copyist.

30th Indpt Battry N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Near New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Winchester Va. May 1st arrived Winchester Va. 4 O'clock p.m. Marched from Winchester Va. May 9th arrived at Cedar Creek Va. 5 o'clock p.m. the same day. Marched from Cedar Creek Va. May 11th arrived Woodstock Va. 3 o'clock p.m. the same day. Marched from Woodstock Va. May 15 arrived at Mount Jackson Va. 11 o'clock a.m. Marched from Mount Jackson at 12 o'clock a.m. our advance forces being engaged with the enemy near New Market Va. The Battery moved to the Battlefield as quick as possible arrived there at 1 o'clock p.m. opened fire on the enemy ½ an hour later our forces retired. The Battery took up while retiring 3 other positions. The Battery lost in this engagement 1 light

(over)

W. F. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 29
36950202
1397.

12 pd. Gun & Carriage, on [illegible] the Gun was disabled near the muzzle, one wheel destroyed by a Shell. The disabled Gun was afterwards thrown off to save the Carriage. Two Caissons broke down, left on the field. In this engagement Corpl John Reichenberger. Privates [illegible] Metzger & A. Ziegler were slightly wounded & brought away. Fredr Stucke & Conrad [illegible] severely wounded & left on the field. Seven Horses Killed, Ammunition Expended 108 rounds of which 20 were Canisters. the rest Sper Case shots & Shells No guns & Caissons would have been lost if the Battery had been supported. Our force Commenced to retire from Mount Jackson at Sundown the same day arrived at Cedar Creek Va. at May 16 6 o'clock p.m. Recrossed Cedar Creek Va. May 17 Marched from Cedar Creek Va. May 26 arrived near Woodstock Va. 4 o'clock p.m. the same day. Marched on the 29th of May arrived near New Market Va. 3 o'clock p.m. the same day. The Battery marched in this month 100 Miles Officers & Men behaved very Creditably on the March & in the engagement.

30 Inf. Bat. Lt. Arty. C.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Crooked Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery Marched from the 2 from near Mt. Jackson Va. to Harrisonburg Va. arr. there 4 o'clk p.m. 20 Miles. Marched June 4 from Harrisonburg Va. to Port Republic Va. arr. there 6 o'cl p.m. 15 Miles Marched June 5 from Port Republic Va. to the Battle field near Richmond Va. Lost Pri. Henry Funk Killed Pri. Joseph Elsbree wounded 2 Horses lost. Marched from Richmond June 6 to Staunton Va. arr. there 4½ o'cl p.m. 15 Miles. Marched from Staunton Va. June 10th to Midway Va. arr. there 6 o'cl p.m. 18 Miles Marched from Midway Va. June 11th to Lexington Va. arr. there 6 o'cl p.m. 18 Miles. Marched June 14th from Lexington Va. to Buffaloe Va.

(over)

W. T. Hughes

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36950203 1897

arr.d 6 o'cl p.m. 24 Miles.
Marched June 19 to Buchanan arr.d
there 6 o'cl p.m. 25 Miles. Marched
June 16 from Buchanan via Liberty
arr.d 5 Miles eastern Liberty 6 o'cl
p.m. 17 Miles. Marched on the
road to Lynchburg Va. arr.d 2½
Miles near Lynchburg 9½ o'cl
p.m. 17 Miles. June 18th in
action. Lost Pvt Gottfried
Gebhardt. Severely wounded.
Retreated the same night
12 o'cl. arr.d near Salem Va.
June 21. 4 o'cl a. m. 60 Miles.
Capt. A. von Kleiser. Missing
Supp.d to be. Capt.d Lost 1 Forge
1 Batt wagon 6 1 Caisson
2 Horses. Marched June 22 to
New Castle. arr.d at 9 o'cl p.m.
Marched June 6 to Sweet Sulph
Spring arr.d 12 Midnight 23
Miles. Marched to white
Sulph Spring arr.d 1½ o'cl a.m.
17 Miles the same day. 10½
o'cl a.m. Crossed the Mountains
and arr.d June 29 12 o'cl
noon near Gourley Bridge
80 Miles.

30th Indpt Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows station of battery, Bolivar Heights Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched July 1st from Cooley Bridge Va. on the route to Charleston Va. Stopped on the route 4 o'clock p.m. (21 miles) Marched July 2 to Charleston Va. arrived there 11 o'clock A.M. (15 miles) Marched July 4 from Charleston Va. to Harpersburg Va. arrived there July 8. 64. 10 o'clock a.m. (24 miles) Left July 13 Harpersburg Va. by rail road arrived Martinsburg Va. July 14. 64 10 o'clock p.m. Marched from Martinsburg Va. via Halltown Va. near Charlestown Va. July 19th Battle near Charlestown Va. Private John Schmitt lost the right leg and died on the 20th of July 64. Retreated

over

W. T. Hughes

(542c)

Copyist.

MAY 29 36950204 97

July 18 on the road to Martinsburg Va. arrived via Middletown & Berryville. Va. Winchester Va. 4 o'clock p.m. retreated July 24, 64 from Winchester, Bunkerhill Va. arrived there 8 o'clock p.m. Retreated under steady fire to Martinsburg took up position at Martinsburg Va. & was engaged till 4 o'clock p.m. Retreated the same day to Williamsport arrived there July 26. 2 o'clock a.m. Marched the same day to Sharpsburg Md arrived there 6 o'clock p.m. Marched from Sharpsburg July 27. to Pleasant Valley Md. arrived there 2 o'clock p.m. Moved July 29 from Pleasant Valley Md. to Bolivar Heights Va.

Illinois Battery Light Q.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Nelson Ky

Harpers Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hughes

(5420) Copyist.

30th Indep't Bat. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indep. Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Hughes

(542e) Copyist.

30th Indpt Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(542c)

50th Indpt Battery N.Y.V.A.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Report on file Sept. 1865

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(542c)

30th Ind'pt Battery N.Y.V.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEW RECRUITS ENROLLED 15

W. T. Hughes
Capt.

(542c)

30th Indpt Batty. N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows station of battery,
Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Hughes

(342c) Copyist.

1

Next number 112

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

31 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6090702	26	
2	6090703	27	
3	6090704	28	
4	6090705	29	
5	6090706	30	
6	6090707	31	
7	6090708	32	
8	6090709	33	
9	6090710	34	
10	6090711	35	
11	6090712	36	
12	6090713	37	
13	6090714	38	
14	6090715	39	
15	6090716	40	
16	6090717	41	
17	36950293	42	
18	36950292	43	
19	36950294	44	
20	36950295	45	
21	36950296	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also 30th Indpt. Battery N.Y.L.A.

"C" Battery, 18th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Roll dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

(3586) Copyrigh.

"C" Battery, 13th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

(3586) Copyist.

"C" Battery, 16th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of battery,
Camp Winfield Scott
near Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

(3585)

Copyist.

C Battery, 16th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Harrison Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions in which the Company engaged.

The Company was engaged in action on the 27th June on the left side of the Chickahominy river.

The Company was engaged in action on the 30th June 1862 near White Oak Swamp while attached to Genl McCalls Division.

E Morgan

(3586) Copyist.

C Battery, 16th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of battery, Camp near Alexandria.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brogan

(3586) Copyist.

C Battery, 16th N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of battery,

near Burlington, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

(3586) Copyist.

31 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 1862, 1862

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Cooper

(3586) Copyrgt.

31 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Fairmount Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) Copyist.

31 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May & June 1863 missing on file

D. T. Curtiss

(8598) Copyist.

31 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Hughes

(3588) Copyrid.

31 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

shows station of battery.

Maryland [illegible] Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Thompson.

3, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec. 1863.

shows station of battery,

Maryland Dept Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lessing

(3586) Copyist.

31st, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Morganza Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1864

Herring

(3586) Copyist.

[illegible], Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station of battery,

[illegible] Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

F, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3585) Copyist.

3 1 Inf. Battery N.Y.L.A.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherman

(542c) Copyist.

Batty C 1 Battn N.Y.L. artillery*

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp on the Antietam.
Oct 5. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JAN'Y 1864.

*Subsequently 31 Independt Battery N.Y.L. Arty.

Sherman

(542e) Copyist.

21st N.Y. Independent Battery Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.
Feb 29th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

(5420) Copyist.

31 Ind. Battery Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pearson

(5420)

Copyist.

21 Ind Lt Batty Maj Hart

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

(5432e) Copyist.

/

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

32 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60944471	26	36950626
2	60944472	27	36950628
3	60944473	28	36950629
4	60944474	29	36950630
5	60944475	30	36950631
6	60944476	31	36950632
7	60944477	32	36950633
8	60944478	33	36950634
9	60944479	34	36950635
10	60944480	35	36950636
11	60944481	36	36950637
12	60944482	37	36950638
13	60944483	38	36950639
14	60944484	39	36950640
15	60944485	40	36950641
16	60944486	41	36950642
17	60944487	42	36950643
18	60944488	43	36950644
19	60944489	44	36950645
20	60944490	45	36950646
21	60944491	46	36950647
22	60944492	47	36950648
23	60944493	48	36950649
24	36950625	49	36950650
25	36950627	50	36950651

(over)

See also Batty. D. 1st Battn. N.Y. Lt. Arty.

36950652
36950653
36950655
36950656
36950654
36950657
3695[illegible]

Lowe
Exr.

"D" Batty. 1st Batt. ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawsley

(3584) Copyrid.

"D" Batty. 1st Batty ~~Indpt. Battery,~~ N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Cerney

(3586) Copyrighted.

D Batty 1st Batte ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Duncan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hansday

(8586) Copyist.

"D" Batty. 1st Battn ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Winfield Scott, near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Cressey

(3586) Copyrd.

"D" Batty. 1st Batt. ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Harrison's Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the battle of the Chickahominy June 27th & in battle of Malvern July 1, 1862.

H Crosby

(3586) Copyist.

"D" Batty. 1st Batty ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Conway

(3586) Copyist.

"D" Batty. 1st Batt. ~~Indpt. Battery~~, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Brownsville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was engaged Sept. 17th on the Antietam, Md. and Sept. 19th & 20th near Sharpsburg, Md.

Hensley

(3586) Copyist.

1st Battln.

D ~~Indpt.~~ Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp on the field near Fredricksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was engaged in the Battle at Fredricksburg, Va from Dec 10th to Dec 14th, 1862 both inclusd

L. F. Barton

(3586) Copyist.

1 Battn.

~~D~~ Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barton

(3586) Corrist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.*

for April 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Supposed to be Apl mus. for Apl. 10th, 63.

L. L. Barton

(2596) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Fulmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

(3586) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barton

(3586)

Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Point of Rocks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barlow

(3586) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Barton

(3586) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

Capt.

(3586)

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

(3586) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

(3585) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Underwood

(3586) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bolivar Heights.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

(3584) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Hardenburg

(3584) Copyrigh.

35 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hall

(3386) Copyist.

32 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of battery, Fort Bowman, Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Wall

(3586)

Copyright

2

12 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1865,

shows station of battery, Fort Boreman, Parkersburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

J. W. Hall

(3386) Copyist.

Batty D 1 Battalion N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Subsequently became 32 Indpt Battery New York Lt Arty

Friedel

(542r)

Copyist.

Battery / Battn Md. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sep, 1862,

shows station of battery,

On the Antietam Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was in action:

near Antietam Creek Md Sep 17th and near Sharpsburg Md Sep 19th & 20th

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(542)

Battery D 1st Battn N.Y. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wendel

(542c) Copyist.

Reg'd / Battn N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bat. [illegible]

Brendel

(542e)

Copyist.

Batty E / Pratt's Vol. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brevell

(542e) Copyist.

Battery D 1st Bn W.Va. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e)

Copyist.
3 L

Filed / Battn N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Discharged to rejoin 3d Inf'y Bde. N.Y. Vol.

(542e)

Copyist.

3d Indpt Battry N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) Copyist.

3rd Indpt Battery N.J. Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bredell

(542e) Copyist.

3 2 Indpt Batty Mass Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gendel

(5422) Copyist.

32 Indep't Batty N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of June, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Reidel

(5420) Copyist.

32 Indpt Battery N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

near Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jewell

(5420) Copyist.

37 Indpt Battery, N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Point of Rocks, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Geisel

(542c) Copyist.

3r Indpt Battly Regl Artry

Battery Return

for the month of Sep, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Berlin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

/

Spencer

(3420) Copyist.

3rd Indpt. Battery Mass Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bredell

(542c) Copyist.

32 Indpt Battery N.Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

(5420) Copyist.

32 Inf Bty Reg't Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jewell

(5422) Copyist.
2 8

32 Indpt. Battry N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brendel

(542c) Copyist.

32 Ind Jpt Battry Mj Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby, 186 4,

shows station of battery,

Sandy Hook Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Greenel

(542e) Copyist.

3d Ind'pt Battery Field Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cumberland Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

(542c) Copyist.

2d Ohio Battery Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Bredel

(542.) Copyist.

Brigadier Gen. Lightburn

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Special

(5422) Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Martinsburg [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recorder

(5420) Copyist.
29

2d Ind. Artillery Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 186 ,

shows station of battery,

Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Speed

(5420) Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e) Copyist.

[illegible] Indep't Battery, N.Y.S.V. Militia

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jeadel

(542c) Copyist.

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) Copyist.

22 Indep't Battery Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Maryland Heights, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobs

(5412e) Copyist.

Fremont Battery, 1st Ohio

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Georgetown Heights Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(5420) Copyist.

[illegible]

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186 ,

shows station of battery,

Fort Bowman Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542e)

Copyist.

3rd Indpt Batty N.Y. Vols

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Freeman, N. Carolina Coast

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Copyist.

Fremont Battery No. 1 (Mortar)

Battery Return

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Fort Fremont, Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(542c) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

33 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6096841	26	3695085 8
2	6096842	27	3695085 9
3	6096843	28	3695086 0
4	6096844	29	3695086 1
5	6096845	30	3695086 2
6	6096846	31	3695086 3
7	6096847	32	
8	6096848	33	
9	6096849	34	
10	6096850	35	
11	3695084 3	36	
12	3695084 4	37	
13	3695084 5	38	
14	3695084 6	39	
15	3695084 7	40	
16	3695084 8	41	
17	3695084 9	42	
18	3695085 0	43	
19	3695085 1	44	
20	3695085 2	45	
21	3695085 3	46	
22	3695085 4	47	
23	3695085 5	48	
24	3695085 6	49	
25	3695085 7	50	

See also

33 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. T. Ernes

(3584) Copyist.

22 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Second Year, 186 3,

shows station of battery,

Camp Parry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Evans

(3586) Copyist.

33 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible],

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Clerk

(3585) Copyist.

33d Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 186 -,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Evans

(3584) Copyist.

33, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Wilson's Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J W Davis

(3586) Copyist.

33 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilson's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barry D.C. for Gloucester Point Va April 25. 1864. Left Gloucester Point Va for Bermuda Hundred May 4 1864 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred May 16/64 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred May 18/64 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred June 5/64 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred June 9/64 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred June 16/64 Engaged with the enemy near Drury's Bluff & near Bermuda Hundred June 17/64 Left Bermuda Hundred for Wilson's Wharf Va June 21. 1864

P W Davis

(3585) Copyist.

33, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of battery,

Wilson's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G W Davis

(3586) Copyrgt.

33, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Fort Pocahontas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jno Davis

(3586) Copyist.

33, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Feby, 1865,

shows station of battery, Feby 28 65

Fort Pocahontas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B M Elliott

(8586) Copyist.

33, Indpt. Batt'y, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of battery, Apl. 30. 65

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B M Elliott

Copyist.

(3586)

176

33 Indpt Battery N.Y. Vol.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hundley

(542c) Copyist.

33 Ordnance Battery N.Y. Light Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hendley

(5420) Copyist.

33 Indpt Batty. N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Aze) J C Hundley Copyist.

23 Ind Lt. Batty. Mj. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Handley

(5426) Copyist.

53 Indpt Batty N.J. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hundley

(542e) Copyist.

33 Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hundley

(542e) Copyist.

33 Ind Bat Battery N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. C. Hendley

Copyist.

33 Ordpt Batty N.J. Vol Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J O Hundley

(542c) Copyist.

23 Indpt Batty N.Y. Light Artly

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Hundley

(542e) Copyist.

33rd Indpt Batty. N.Y. Lart.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J C Hundley

Copyist.

33 Indpt Battry N.Y. Artry.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hundley

(5432) Copyist.

23 Indpt Bty. N.Y. Lt Artly.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Gundlach

(5412c) Copyist.

F. Indpt Batty Ny Artly

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J C Hundley Copyist.

35 Indpt Batty N.Y. Lt Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Wilson's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542e) J. O. Hendley

Copyist.

33 Draft Batty Mt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pocahontas Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Handley

(5412) Copyist.

3d Indpt Batty. Mtd. Vols.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864;

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va or Fort Pocahontas Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hendrick

(5420) Copyist.

Randolph Battery Mounted Vols.

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Pocahontas Va.
Wilsons Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Kendley

(542c) Copyist.

B. Heavy Battery, W. Va. Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Wilsons Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Hundley

(542e) Copyist.

3rd Lt Batty N.J. Vol.

Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hundley

(542e) Copyist.

33 Indep't Battery N.Y.S.V.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J C Hendley

(542e) Copyist.

33 Indt Battly. N.Y. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) J. C. Handley Copyist.

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

34 Battery, N. Y. L. ART'Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6100568	26	6100593
2	6100569	27	6100594
3	6100570	28	6100595
4	6100571	29	6100596
5	6100572	30	6100597
6	6100573	31	36951238
7	6100574	32	36951239
8	6100675	33	36951240
9	6100576	34	36951241
10	6100577	35	36951242
11	6100578	36	36951243
12	6100579	37	36951244
13	6100580	38	36951245
14	6100581	39	36951246
15	6100582	40	36951247
16	6100583	41	36951248
17	6100584	42	36951249
18	6100585	43	36951250
19	6100586	44	36951251
20	6100587	45	36951252
21	6100588	46	36951253
22	6100589	47	36951254
23	6100590	48	36951255
24	6100591	49	36951256
25	6100592	50	36951257

lower

See also

36951258
36951259
36951260
36951261
36951262
36951263
36951264
36951265
36951266
36951267
36951268
36951269
36951270
36951271
36951272
36951273
36951274
36951275
36951276

34th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec. 31st, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman

(8586) Copyrd.

34 Battery, ~~Lt.~~ N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Reed

(3584) Copyist.

34 Battery, Indpt. N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 30, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Reed,

(3586) Copyist.

34 Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Stuart near Fairfax Seminary, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Reed

(3584) Copyrd.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch

(3585)

Copyrgt.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Wheatland, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st Marched to Leesville distance six miles received ammunition and marched from Leesville to Fair Fax Court House 3rd from Fair Fax Court House to Langley Va. 5th marched to Dranesville distance 12 miles from Dranesville to Rockville, Md. distance 10 miles. Remained there two days while there received a piece in place of the disabled one turned at Harpers Ferry Va. and all go to get additional Ammunition which gone the two sections were ordered to join Genl Banks at Sharpsburg to leave on the 4th the Captain followed with the rest of the Battery joined the Command at Leesville distance 20 miles from Leesville to Farmville distance 10 miles from there to Camp near Nolans Ford from there one (over)

S. S. Fitch

Copyist.

(2581)

JAN. 10 6100573 1891

section left with Genl.
Lonch One section remained
at the Ford with Lieut Neal
the Captain received orders
to return one section to the
Arsenal on his return joined
the section at the Ford on
the 9th from there marched
to Point of Rocks. distance
six miles from there to
Downstown there joined
Genl Lenolis Division 7th
ordered to join Genl. Banks at
Sandy Hook distance 26
miles.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Opposite Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3rd Abandoned one horse 7th abandoned 1 horse with with grease heels 11th one section went with Gen. Pleasanton's cavalry on a reconnitering expedition in action fired 14 rounds 12 left Jefferson & Marched to Sulphur Springs distance 6 miles 13th in action fired 22 rounds 15th one section engaged the rebels two miles to the left of the Springs after the engagement marched to near Rectsville distance 6 miles 16th abandoned 2 horses one with loss of hoof one with glanders & Marched to Warrenton Junction distance 12 miles 17 to 19th Marched from Warrenton Junction to Falmouth distance 33 miles from the 1st to the 10th of December held the embrasures when the Battery was ordered by Genl. Reagy to march to (cont.)

C. A. Fitch

(2386) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
6100574

Falmouth & take position on the right of our line for the farm of Mr. O'Brien 11th in action fired 74 rounds and during the night threw up Embankments for the guns 12th fired 67 rounds changeing position several times during the day 13th fired 128 rounds & received 258 rounds of fixed ammunition the Battery was then ordered by Col. Hays to take position behind the Lacy House and await orders from Genl. Sumner 15th ordered by Col. Hays to occupy the works formly occupied by Lt. Benjamin where the Battery remained until the 20th when it was ordered to return to the Division & take the position held before the Battle.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 20/63 The Battery received Orders to occupy the same position held at the Battle of Fredericksburgh near the house and on the grounds of Mr Brien to the right of Falmouth Left Camp 8 A. M. under a heavy rain & storm and took position at 3 P. M. & Remained until the 22nd at 6 P. M. received orders to return to Camp which was complied with on the morning of the 23rd at 6 A.M. On account of the darkness of the night and the condition of the Roads on Feby 6th received orders to march immediately to Belle Plain but on the bad state of the Roads did not arrive there till the 7th in the afternoon received orders to embark the Battery. Disembarked on board the "Empire City" commenced at 1 P.M. on the 8th finished the same afternoon & left Camp 37 horses (over)

S. A. Fitch

(3585) Copyist.

JAN. 10 6100575 1891

which owing to low tide
the other yards we could not
get in to take on board till 11 o'clk
on the 9th Hauled out into the stream
"Empire City" "W. F. Moody"
& "Carbon" received sugar and
started for Fortress Monroe
made about 10 miles and laid to
till next morning 10th reached
the Bay of St. Mary Signs
of heavy storm laid there until
the 13th. Shipped 1000 gallons water
for Men & Horses. Arrived at
Fortress Monroe at 6 A.M. disem-
barked at Hampton on the 15th laid
there until the 21st Weatherston
nearly the whole time on the 21st
marched from Hampton to
New Port News distance 8 miles

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Special Muster Roll.

for Apr. 10, 1863.

shows station of battery.

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

(8596) Copyist.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Winchester Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

(2386) Copyrist.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Mc Calls Mills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 3, 1863 received a-
ders from Col. Griffin to march
to Hickmans Bridge where
the Battery arrived at 7 A.M.
on the 4 after marching a
distance of 30 miles. Left
the bridge 11 A.M. and marched
to Nicholasville a distance
of 8 miles arriving at
2 P.M. At 4 received a
dispatch to proceed to Lexing-
ton. Arrived at Lexington at
7:30 A.M. & ship'd the Battery
on the Louisville Railroad
Left Lexington 11 A.M. and
arrived at Louisville 6 P.M.
unship'd and marched to
the Portland depot a distance
of 3 miles ship'd on the
Portland wharf on the 6

(over)

Horse

(3584)

Copyrd.

JAN. 10 6100578 1891

and proceeded down the
Ohio River as far as the
Brazos sailing up the Brazos
a distance of 14 miles
arrive at Hainis Bluff
June 17 disembarked and
encamped on the 19 on Hainis
Bluff hills where the Battery
remained until the 27 when
it left camp and marched
to near McCalla Mills a
distance of 8 miles.
30 changed camp and
mustered for pay.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Covington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of July laid encamped at Mc Mills on the 4 at 5 P.M. started for Edwards Ferry marched 3 miles encamped for the night. The 5 made 3 miles encamped 1½ mile from the Big Black River. On the 7 marched to the Big Black in order to cross the bridge which gave way when Battery D was crossing received orders to camp near the river for the night. Next morning received order from Col. Griffin to march to Snickersville. At 5 miles below crossed the bridge at 11 A.M. and joined Col. Griffins command at 3 P.M. One section was placed in

(over)

House

(3588) Copyrighted.

JAN. 10 6100579 1891

position that night. The 9 continued to march towards Jackson, was ordered to report to Brig. Genl Potter. 10 arrived near Jackson. held in reserve near the Asylum. The 13 moved to a more secure place to the rear of the Asylum. Still held in readiness for any emergency for 3 days and nights. The 19 marched to Big Black river by way of Brownsville left Camp at 6 A.M. made 21 miles The 21 made 19 miles reached the big Black left big Black at 6 A.M. the 22 marched to Mill Dale distance 15 miles which we reached at 2 P.M. the 22 and remained till the 7

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Covington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of August left Camp at 9 P.M. for Harrus Bluff arrived there 12 P.M. and laid on the river bank till the 9 embarked the battery on board the Steamer Estrella and started for the mouth at 6 P.M. arrived at Memphis the 12 and reached Columbus on the 14, 10 A.M. The 15 in the morning arrived at Cairo reported to Genl Ellanport unloaded and reshipped again The 16 started at 10 A.M. railroad for Cincinnati where we arrived the 18. reported to Genl Burnside orders to recross the river encamped at Covington where we remained till

Here

(3588) Copyrighted

JAN. 10 6100580 1891

the 31 mustered for pay
At 10 A.M. marched to the
Lexington Depot and em-
barked the battery. Fever
evidently brought from
Miss has taken hold
of almost every man

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Apr. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lewis Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1 of September arrived at Mecdaville Ky disembarked the battery and marched to Camp Dark and encamped. The 6 received March orders to Crab Orchard received a detail of 30 men from the 46 N. Y. Vol Inf. Regt. On the 9 received orders to move Marched for Cumberland Gap by way of Mount Vernon Kentucky Wacon Colleges The 15 arrived near Cumberland ford. The 19 crossed Cumberland river and the 20th Cumberland mountains. The 21 marched from the Gap to Sycamore Creek, the 22 arrived at Morristown crossed Clinch mountains at 11 A M

Lieu.

Horse

(3586) Copyrid.

JAN. 22 6100581 1891

the 25 left Morristown and
Made for Knoxville arrived
there the 26 and encamped
The 7 October left Knoxville
and marched to Morristown
by way of Iron Market. arrived
at Morristown the 8 The 9
marched to Bull Gap the 10
to Blue Springs where we
came up to the enemy
The battery was ordered to
shell the wood and the
enemy line fired 15 rounds
and at night set in the
enemy retired and we
was ordered to go up
emptying about one
mile to the front for
4 pieces took position
further at 5 A.M. but
found the enemy had
withdrawn. marched in
pursuit 2 miles beyond

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lenoir Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rheatown. The 13 marched from Rheatown to Blue Springs and on Washington Hill 1 Market back to Knoxville arrived there the 16 The 20 left Knoxville and marched on Campbell Station to Lenoir Station and the 22 to Loudon the 28 left Camp and crossed the Holston river went in Camp at Lenoir Station. The 29 changed Camp took position 1 mile to the right near the Holston river where we are in Camp now. 29 men are detailed to the battery from the 4 & Regt N. Y. Infty Regt. 1 man a runner in ck

Howe

(3586)

copyed

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Blains Cross roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1 of Nov the battery lay encamped at Lenoir Station Tenn Sec 12 and 13 supporting the building of the Pontoon bridge The 14 at 11 A M marched to opposite Loudon bivouacked the night under heavy rain and storm in the woods the 15 at 4 A M marched back to near Lenoir Station took situation on the left of the road at 11 A M. At 5 P M a charge was made on the battery but ceased firing 5 rounds the 16 at 4 A M fell back to Campbell Station The left section was ordered to cover the retreat one horse killed one wounded the right section

(over)

Hunt

(3585)

Copyright.

JAN. 10 6100583 1891

took position at Campbells Station on the left of our line, where the other seven pieces and a general engagement ensued; and

When teamster of the 23 A.C. name not known detailed to the battery with a pair of mules swelly wounded one private William slightly wounded, 1 horse killed 2 wounded, under fire from 11 A.M. till 4½ P.M. fired 441 rounds during the night marched to Knoxville distance 15 miles arrived at Knoxville the 17 at 5 A.M. and took position in the earthworks at Tennessee College commenced strengthening and mounting the fortifications which were finished Nov. 28.

Nov. 20 the left section took position in

3 — Continued

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chains Cross roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fort Sanders one man Killed by the enemys shell from Nov. 18 till the 28 answered the enemy occasionally with single shots fired in all 55 rounds from 10½ P M the 28 till 7 A M the 29 when the enemy charged on Fort Sanders fired 165 rounds had one horse Killed one wounded from Nov 20 till Dec 5 fired 34 rounds Dec 7 received orders to move at 7 A M on the morrisown road the 8 marched to Rose-bury Creek distance 12 Mls the 9 marched to Chains Cross roads distance 7 Mls the 10 marched to Rutledge under orders the 14 fell back 2

Cos

Horse

(3584) Copyied.

UN. 10
6100584
1891

mls at 10 A M. At 11 A.M.
fell back 7 mls the 15 arrived
at the mills at 3 A M. at 8 A M
fell back to Blanco cross roads
distance 6 mls took position at
4 P.M. the 18 the end up inspection
remained in position till the 31
of Dec. Inspected for pay by Capt
Wm U. Igoen A.A. G. 1 Div 8 AC
The men had to suffer much for
want of a tent and the most
necessary clothing and are
now exposed as they had to work
on the fortifications and
to be on guard by their guns
with all bravery of only half
and quarter rations. Horses &
mules suffer much for want
of forage and are most all ren-
dered as no horse-shoes and nails
can be obtained in our Quarter-
master. 28 men are de-
tached to the battery from
the 4 & Regt N Y Vol Artly

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 15. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Warrington Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st the Battery laid in position at Blair's Cross Roads Tenn until the 17th Received orders to turn the Batty over to Capt Bagly 1st R.I. Arty and started for Nicklasville Ky Arrived there on the 30th. The Batty was furloughed for 30 days by authorities of Brig. Gen. Hayes N.Y. and ordered to report at Fort Schuyler N.Y.H. after the expiration of the furloughs on the 13th day of March 1864.
March 14th reported with 2 Commissioned Officers for duty. Thirty Recruits joined on the 16th and eleven on the 24th day of March from Riker's Island and embarked on the Steamer Moses Taylor at 4 P.M. for N.Y. at 8 P.M.

Over

W. D. Palmer

(3588) Copyist.

JAN. 10 6100585 1891

embarced on Steamer Fanny bound for Annapolis, 25th started and 28th arrived at Annapolis at 10. A.M. Reported to Col Hartsuff immediately for duty. Ordered to Camp Parole Barracks, remained there until the 14th when we received Special Order from Lt Gen Grant to proceed to Washington D.C. and rept the Batty. The 15th embarced and the 16th at 10 A.M. arrived at Washington. Ordered to Camp Marshall. From the 19th until the 23d engaged in reestablishing the Batty We received a 6 gun Batty (3 inch Rifle) 24th ordered to march to Alexandria Va. at 4 P.M. encamped. 25th and 26th marced to Fairfax Va. distance 15 miles. 27th and 28th to

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 15. 63 to Sep. 30, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Warrington Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued.

Bristol Station, distance 20 miles. 29th to Warrington Junction Va. distance 12 miles and took position. 30th Changed position 4 pieces ordered in position to cover the Falmouth Road.

W. D. Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first day of May we encamped at Warrington Junction Va. 4 pieces in position until the 4th. Then marched to Rapahanock Station and encamped, 5th marched to Rapidan crossed the river & encamped 4 miles from it. 6th marched to Wilderness and went into position. 7th the enemy pressed our pickets, fired 19 rounds during the day. The 8th 1 A.M. marched to Chancellorville and encamped at 5 P.M. the 9th marched to Gaynes Hill one section in position, at 10 A.M. ordered forward with the battery. A general engagement ensued from 10 A.M. until 7 P.M. fired 380 rounds, the 10th quiet until 4 P.M. when the enemy attacked us

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 10 6100587 1891

severely. fired 340 rounds, received the congratulations of the Genl Comd. for accurate firing. (fire very effective) The 11th advanced and took our former position at the Beverly House. Quiet all day. 12th the enemy opened fire on our 4 pieces from the left. We soon silenced them. At 2 P.M. a heavy engagement took place. fired 552 rounds of our shells & borrowed 200 of other batterys. Casualties 2 men wounded, 3 horses Killed & 4 wounded. Ammunition expended. Caisons sent to the train for a fresh supply. 13th Quiet. 14th ordered into position again. Embrasured throwd up. 15th strenthing breastworks Quiet all day. 16th engaged again fired 18 rounds during the day. 17" quiet. 18" the enemy attacked us again fired 28 rounds

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

until noon 28 rounds in the afternoon 19th marched 3 miles to our left. 20th ready in position. 22nd marched toward North Anna river. 23rd continued marching arrived & throw up breastworks. 24th engaged all day fired 473 rounds principally at the enemys works. 25th fired 37 rounds. Casualties 2 horses wounded. 26th fired 49 rounds of Genl Warren Corps 5th Corps. Crossed the North Anna and assisted him to advance. 28th Crossed the Pamunky river & encamped. 29th to Hanovertown took position & threw up breastworks. 30th changed position 3 miles south of our former position. 30th fired 2 rounds. 31st quiet. June 1st

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyrid.

JAN 10 1897
6100588

Position at Salem Church served in 2 pieces by order of Maj Genl Burnside. 2d advanced 3 miles took position. fired 337 rounds. June 3d opened fire early in the morning. At 1 P.M. advanced 1/2 mile nearer to the enemys works. for the purpose of silencing his battery which was effectually done. fired 228 rounds. Casualties one man wounded & one horse killed. 4th the enemy opened fire on our front, we changed to a more secure position. 5th Quit all day. 6th position at Cold Harbor. threw up earthworks during the night. 7th fired 37 rounds. 8th & 9th changed position several times. 3 pieces in position at Fort Fletch. Quit all day 10 fired 60 rounds. 11th fired 64 rounds. 12th one man wounded. severely by the enemys sharpshooter. 13th fired 33 rounds with reduced cartridges

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued.

and increased elevation.
Withdrew at night and marched towards James River. 14th encamped 2 miles of them. 15th crossed the James River and encamped awaiting relief. At midnight continued marching & arrived near Petersburg. 16th went into position under a heavy fire, in action all next day, fired 130 rounds. 18th advanced through woods at the commencement of battle went into position & opened fire for purpose to cover the advance of our column. 2 men wounded. 19th one piece advanced, lower wounded of
Y Corps by assisting to place it into position. 3 of our men wounded. 20th changed position 400 yards of

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586)

Copyright

JAN. 19 6100589 1891

the enemys works. 21st Lt Heasly severely wounded.

went into position further left. here we lay at the present date having very strong earth

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st the Battery in position near Petersburg Va. distance about 2600 yards from the city were it has lain until evening of the 6th of July when it moved 600 yards nearer the city and about 700 yards from enemys lines in redoubt thrown up during night of the 8th. It has lain in the same position on duty ever since, firing several hundred rounds of ammunition and doing effective service. From the 9th to the 29th the men have been engaged most every day in strengthing works, and building magazines. The enemy mortar shells generally into our fortifications several of them exploded and disturbed us in our works.

(Over)

W. D. Palmer

(3584)

Copyist.

JAN. 10 6100590 1891

On the 9th Capt Roemer was slightly wounded. On the 30th 7 minutes after 4 A.M. an attack was made by our forces. The enemy possessed a Fort about 1000 yards in front of our position, this was blown up as soon as the smoke cleared away the attack was made then a most sanguine Arty Duel ensued. fired 498 rounds. Casualties (non) The attack was unsuccessful. The first day of August in the same position at Fort Wilcox. Occupied that position until the 19th. Ordered to the rear, held in reserve by order of Lieut Col Monroe. 21st the command was paid. 22d ordered in position to the rear and left of our former position when ordered by Brig Gen Wilcox Comdg 3 Div 9 Ab. to join his command near Reem Station

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

27th one section ordered in position near the Aiken House engaged in building works until the 31st when the left section was ordered to join the right in the works under the construction.

W. D. Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first day of Sept 1864 4 pieces in position near the Aiken House Va in work constructed by the command withdrew and went into park near the same place Sep 16 withdrew and went into Camp near the Jones House Va. Late evening of 28 received orders to be ready to move at 3 P.M. formed a movement to the left, became hotly engaged with the enemy in the afternoon of Sep 30. The Battery charged on, the enemy were compelled to fall back with loss of 3 men killed, two men wounded. Oct 1 The Battery in position, in rear of Pegram House Va and commenced throwing up breastworks. Lay there until the 6th when the pieces were withdrawn and went into camp further to the rear Oct 8 Received an additional section of 3 inch rifle ordnance guns (now)

Lecture

(3588) Copyist.

JAN 7 1931
6100592

The command was paid up to Aug. 31 1864. Oct 9. Broke camp, right half Battery occupying Fort Emery, left half Battery, Fort Cummings, both on rear line. - Oct. 14. Ord. Sgt. John J. Johnson & D. M. Sgt. William E. Babcock, promoted to Lieutenancy for meritorious conduct during Campaign and application sent to the Governor of the State for their commissions. Oct 27. Hitch drew early in the morning and participated in the movement to the left laying in position in rear of the First Division 9th A.C. (continued on No 2)

311 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

threw up breastworks during the evening returned the next day without firing a shot and went into camp on the same spot it had lately left where it still remains at present

Rector

Copyrd.

Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 the Batty in Camp near the Cayuga house, Va. the men engaged in erecting stable. the 18 Mounted Inspection of the Batty by Capt Miller Capt & Inspecting Officer Artly Brig 9 Corps. Mounted drill most every day during the month. No change in the command until the 29 Orders to move at 11 a.m. reached Camp near the Cayuga House and went into position with 6 pieces in Fort Friend at 4 P.M. Caissons in Camp to the left of Fort Friend. December. No change has been in men's position. the 111 First 3 rounds at the enemy's works. the men engaged in building stable. 15 Mounted Inspection by Capt Miller Inspecting Officer Artly Brig 9 Corps. The Magazine was inspected twice during the month of December.

(over)

Recd

(3588) Copyrid.

JAN. 7 0 6100594 1881

by Maj. Ketchels fever recruits
forwarded from Harts Island N.Y.H.
The Bully in position at Fort Fisher
and the men building winter quarters
& stable to the present date

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and F. 65, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 65 - the Battery in position at Fort Fisher Va. which it has occupied since Nov. 29-64. The men engaged in preparing troughs for horses, in place of nose-bags, and repairing Fort and Magazine. On the 15th mounted inspection of the Battery by Lt. Thos Hawley Act. Insp. Gen. Arty. Brig. of A. Corps. Men's quarters and stable are now in good order, and the command is now comfortably sheltered. Repair and drill are the orders of the day. (over)

R. H. Reed.

(3586)

Copyright.

6100595

February. The Battery occupies the same position still. Nothing of interest relating to the command is to be said. The Battery was inspected on the 19th. by Capt. Theod. Miller Inspector Gen. Artly. Brig. 9 Corps.

No change of any kind to present date.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Alexandria, Va.

(1)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1. The Battery in position in Fort Ethan, Va. near Friends House. 13th to 18th Battery thoroughly repaired and painted. 19th. Mounted Inspection of Batty by Maj Willer Inspecting Officer Arty, Brig G.A.C. March 23 ordered to relieve Capt. Jones 11th Mass Battery. Placed 4 guns on Fort McGilvery and the other section in Batty No. 5. 25th. the enemy made a desperate assault on our line. the Batty became heavily engaged. fired 216 Rds. One man killed and 4 wounded. March 31 the Battery (over)

R. W. Reed

(3586) Copyrd.

6100596

remaining in same position. During night of Apr. 1 the Batty became heavily engaged, the attack lasted from 10 P.M. until nearly daylight fired 405 Rds. Apr. 1 - opened fire at 11 P.M. and kept up a desultory fire during the night April 2 firing kept up during the day. The battery raged furiously upon our left in the vicinity of "Cemetery Hill" fired 220 Rds. Apr. 3 at 3.40 P.M. fired the last shot into the city of Petersburg Va. April 4 ordered to march - broke Camp at 2 P.M. arrived at City Point Va. same evening and went into Camp.

34 Indpt. Battery, N. Y. Light Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865;

shows station of battery,

Near Alexandria, Va.

(2)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20 Mounted Inspection of the Battery by Lieut. Garvin Adty. Insp. Officer. Arty Reserve A.P.

April 23 ordered to embark on board the Steamer "Doris" left City Point next morning arrived at Alexandria, Va. April 25 and went into Camp West of the City where we remain up to the present date (Crossing Pot. Mill Creek) wounded. 1 man Killed, 6 wounded.

H. W. Reed

(3585) Copyist.

Batty L 2 Regt N.Y.R. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Barry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

(542e)

Copyist.

Batty L. 2 Regt N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Sturgis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

(542e) Copyist.

Batty L 2 Regt N Y L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Culpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Sep 1862

(542e) Copyist.

Batty L 2d Regt N.Y.L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows station of battery,

near Sharpsburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 1st from camp between Manassas and Centreville, marched to Centreville distance 6 miles - received 290 rounds of Ammunition and 321 blanks 2d Left camp at Centreville in a drenching rain marched to Fairfax C.H. where we arrived on the 3d from there we retreated to Langly - the enemy followed us nearly all the way. marched on the 5th to Tenally town D.C. camped one night distance 12 miles from Tenally town marched to Rockville distance 10 miles where we camped for two days - received orders to go to Washington and get a piece in the place of those turned over at Warrenton Va and also to get additional ammunition - while gone the two sections were ordered to join (over)

Weaver

(5420) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951241 1897.

Genl Couch at Seneca Creek.
On the 11th the Capt followed with the rest of the Battery. Joined the Command at Poolesville. distance 20 miles. from Poolesville to Barnesville distance 10 miles. from there to camp near Nolans Ford then one section left with Gen Couch. one section remained at the ford with Col Neal. The Capt received orders to return one section to the Arsenal. On his return, joined the section at the ford on the 19th from there. marched to Point of Rocks. distance 6 miles. From there to Downstown, where joined Gen Couch Division. The Battery united again, camped at Downstown for 8 days. On the 26th was ordered to join Gen Banks at Sandy Hook, Marched to Sharpsburg: camped one night. distance 8 miles. From there. joined Gen Banks at Sandy Hook. Md.

Batty L 2d Regt N.Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Lovettsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 4th moved from Camp at Sandy Hook Md. to join Gen Sturgis at Antietam. On the 6th marched for Pleasant Valley Md. where we laid recruiting our horses until the 24th when we were ordered to report to Capt Cross at Berlin Md. to cover the Engineer Corps while building the pontoon Bridge across the Potomac remaining there until the 29th when we moved across the river stopping at Lovettsville Va

Weaver

(5426)

Copyist.

Batty L. 2 Reg N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Opposite Fredrickburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 3 Abandoned 1 horse. 7 abandoned one, both with greecheels Nov 11 One Section went with Gen Pleasantons Cavalry on a reconitering expedition in Action, fired 14 rounds. Nov 12 left Jefferson Va and advanced to Sulphur Springs, distance 6 miles Nov 13 in action. fired 22 rounds. Nov 15 One Section engaged the rebels, 2 miles to the left of the Springs. After the engagement marched to near Louisville Distance 6 miles Nov 16 Abandoned two horses, one with the loss of hoof, one with glanders and marched from near Factoville to Warrenton Junction Distance 12 miles. (over)

(542e) Weaver

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951243 1897.

Nov 17. 1863 marched from
Warrenton Junction to Falmouth
Distance. 33 miles

Batty L 2d Regt N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Opposite Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the last report till the entrenchments until the 10th of December when the Battery was ordered by Col Hays to march to Falmouth on the right of our line and take position on the farm of Mr Brien. 11th in action, fired 74 rounds and during the night threw up embrasures for the guns. 12th fired 67 rounds changing position several times during the day. 13th fired 128 rounds & received 258 rounds of fixed ammunition. The Battery was then ordered by Col Hays to take position behind the Lacy house & await orders from Genl Sumner. 15th ordered by Col Hays to occupy the works formerly occupied by Rd Over,

Wm

(542e)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951244 1897.

Benjamin, where the Battery remained until the 20th when it was ordered to return to the Division by order of Col Hays & take the position held before the Battle on the 23d. 24th & 25th Build a Stable for the horses 27. 28. 29 & 30th men building huts for their own Comfort.

Batty L 2d Regt N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Opposite Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the twenty third Batty had orders to occupy the same position held at the Battle of Fredericksburgh. Left Camp at 8 P.M and took position at 3 A.M. owing to the mud the Battery was ordered to return to Camp as it was impossible to make an advance

Weaver

(5412c) Copyist.

Batty L. 2d Regt. N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th this Battery received orders to march immediately to Bell plain. These orders were complied with but owing to the bad condition of the roads did not arrive until the 7th in the afternoon received orders to embark the Battery. Dismounted on board the Empire City. Commenced at 1 p.m. on the 8th and finished the same afternoon with the exceptions of 37 horses. Owing to the low tide the other transport could not get into dock on the remained until the 9th at 10 O'Clock hauled out in the stream. The Empire City W.F. Moody and Carbon received tugs and started for Fortress Monroe made about ten miles and (over)

Weaver

(5426) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951246 1397.

lay to. until next morning
Feby 10th Reached the Bay
of Saint Mary Signs of a
heavy Storm. Lay there until
the 13 - Shipped 1000 gallons of
water for men and horses. Ar-
rived at Fortress Monroe
on the 14th at 6 A. M. Disem-
barked at Hampton on the 15th
Lay there until the 21st weather
stormy. during most of the time.
On the 21st Marched from
Hampton to Newport News.
distance 6 miles

Batty L. 2d Regt N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Covington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st One horse died of cramps & William E Johnston Pvt. on extra duty as teamster March 9th Capt Roemer Sergt Miller & Frederick Schumaker received furlough for ten days they returned on the 19th at 8 A.M. March 11th 3 horses shot by order of Major Lions inspector Genl 1st Division 9th A.C. March 14th 5 horses turned in by by order of Major Lions inspector Genl 1st Division 9th A.C. afterwards ordered shot. 16th received orders to report to the 2d Division 9th A.C. for duty on the 20th George H Capp assisted in the Battery at Newport News Va. On the 22d the Battery received orders to march from Newport News to Hampton. Marched on the 23rd at 10 A.M. (over)

Wram

(542e)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951247 1897

arrived at Hampton at 1/2 1 P.M.
received 6 Horses from 2d Division
9th A.C. On the 26th marched from
Hampton to Fortress Monroe &
shipped the Battery men & horses
on board the Steamer "Champion"
27th Started from Fortress
Monroe at 10 A.M. arrived
at Baltimore on the 28th dis-
tance 180 miles - Disembark-
ed at 2 P.M. & marched to Bal-
ton Railway Station distance
4 miles & Embarked & Start
ed for Pittsburgh at 1/2 10 P.M.
Two men left behind without
leave & one Horse destroyed
for contagious disease - Ar-
rived at Pittsburgh on the 29th
at 11 P.M. On the 30th at 1 P.M.
transhipped the Battery &
started for Cincinnati at
4 P.M. 9 men left behind
without leave. Arrived at
Cincinnati at 2 P.M. April
1st Horses considerably
fatigued

Battery L 2 Regt N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Winchester Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Covington Ky on the 4th came to Lexington on the same day there until the 27th. During that time the Battery was thoroughly overhauled and painted up, on the 26th received orders from Col Siffrid Post Commander to join Genl Sturgis at Winchester. Left Lexington at 6 A.M. and reported to Genl Sturgis Head Quarters At 3 P.M. encamped near the town. Are now painting and overhauling the Transportation Wagons

Wm

(542c)

Copyist.

Batty L. 2 Regt N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Crab Orchard Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements since last return.

Encamped at Winchester Ky Orders to march on the 4th towards Lexington Ky distance 10 miles - Left camp on the 5th marched through Lexington at 11 1/2 o.c A.M. 7 miles beyond it distance 15 miles. toward Nicholasville Left Camp passed through Nicholasville at noon on the 6th marched 14 miles. Crossed the Ky river at 4 o'cl P.M. encamped near Boyntonville, distance 15 miles. On the 7th marched to Lancaster 14 miles. on the 8th marched from Lancaster to Lowell 9 miles. arrived at Lowell at 12 o'cl M. Laid in camp on the 9th orders to march on the 10th A.M. to Lancaster where we laid until Nov

Nearon

(5432) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951249 1897.

the 23rd Orders to march at 6 A.M. west to Crab Orchard Spring. distance 9 mls. encamped north of the Spring on the bank of the Dixi river, laid there in camp till the 25. Marched 2 mls South of the Springs. Commanding the famous position between the fork of the road to Cumberland & Somerset Gap, where we remained up to the 31st Men and horses in good condition.

Batty L. 2 Regt N.Y. L. Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near McCalls Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 3 received orders from Col Griffin to march to Hickmans Bridge where the Battery arrived at 7 A.M. on the 4th after marching a distance of 30 miles. Left the Bridge 11 A.M. and marched to Nicholasville a distance of 8 miles arriving at 2 P.M. At four received a Dispatch to proceed with the Battery to Lexington. Arrived at Lexington at 7½ A.M. Shipped the Battery on the Louisville Railroad. Left Lexington at 11 A.M. and arrived at Louisville 6 P.M. unshipped and marched to the Portland Depot a Distance of 3 miles. Shipped at the Portland wharf on the 6th and proceeded down the Ohio river as far as Cover,

Weaver

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951250 1897.

the Yazoo, sailing up the Yazoo a
distance of 14 miles. Marched to
Haines Bluff. June 17. Disem-
barked and encamped on the 19th on
Haines Bluff hills where the
Battery remained until the
27th when it left camp and marched
to near McCall's distance 8
miles. 30th changed camp and
mustered for pay.

Battly L. 2 Regt N.Y. L. Artly

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Near Haine's Bluff Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st lay at McCalls Mills. On the 4th received orders to march to Edwards Ferry. Left Camp at 5 P.M. and marched 3 miles, camped for the night. 5th continued the march & made 3 miles. Camped 1½ miles from the Big Black River. On the 7th received orders to march to the Big Black in order to cross but as Battery "D" was crossing the bridge gave way. We then received orders to camp near the river for the night from Col Griffin. Next morning at 5 A.M. received orders from Col Griffin to march to Fort Messenger, 5 miles below. Crossed the bridge at 11.30 A.M. and joined Col Griffin's Command at 9 P.M. One Section was ordered to be placed in position that night (over)

(Over)

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951251 1897.

The 9. continued the march to West Jackson. Rec'd. orders from Col. Griffin to report to Brig Genl Potter. 11. Arrived at Jackson held in reserve all day near the Asylum. 13. received orders to remove the Battery to a more secure place. Moved to the rear of the Asylum. Lay there until the 19th. when we rec'd. orders to march to the Big Blk. river by way of Brownsville. Left Camp at 6 A.M. and made 21 Miles. 21st we continued the march, made 19 miles. Reached the Big Black. 21. Left the Big Black at 6 A.M. arrived at the old Camp at Haines Bluff. at 2 P.M. distance 15 miles. where we remained ever since the 22/63

Batty L. 2 Regt N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Covington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the first to the Seventh laid in camp at Mill Dale Miss. The 8th received orders to embark. Left camp at 1 p.m. for Haines Bluff. Arrived there 2 0'c p.m. and laid on the river bank till the 9th. At 9 A.M. the Steamer Emerald arrived. Embarked the Battery and started for the Miss at 6 p.m. The 10th 11th en route for Memphis. Arrived there the 12th and reached Columbus on the 14th 10 0'c A.M. The 15th in the evening arrived at Cairo reported to Genl Boomer for unloaded and reshipped again. The 16th started at 10'c A.M. p Railroad for Cincinnati Ohio where we arrived the 18th reported to Genl Parke ordered to cross the river, encamped at Covington where we remained (over)

Weaver

(5422) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951252 1897.

till the 31st. Marched to the Covington Depot for Shipment at 10 A.M. and reshipped the Battery. The fever has taken hold of almost every man, evidently brought with them from Mississippi. One man died in Hospital and one in camp.

Two men who joined from desertion Apr 9th were not taken up at that time in the morning report but on the pay and muster roll. They are now enumerated in the above report

Battly L 2d Regt N.Y. Lt Artly

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery left Covington Ky Aug 31st 63 Came through to Nicholasville on the Cars arriving there at 4 A.M. A detail of 30 men was sent to assist the battery in disembarking. At 6 A.M. marched to Camp Park, encamped there until the 6 received orders at 4 P.M. to join the 1st Division 9th A.C. at Crab Orchard and reported to Genl Ferrero at 9 A.M. on the 7th encamped until the 10th received Orders from Genl Ferrero to march made about 10 miles encamped near Mount Vernon. The 11th continued march, encamped near little rock Castol river distance 14 miles. Continued march, encamped beyond rock Castol river distance 16 miles. 13th laid encamped all day heavily shoeing horses

Weaver

(542)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951253 1397.

the horses. The 14th marched from London to near widow McCollers, distance 14 miles. 16th continued march encamped near Cumberland ford distance 9 mile. 17 & 18th did in camp. 19th continued march, crossed the Cumberland river and encamped 5 mile beyond, distance 12 mile. 20th continued march crossed the Cumberland mountain distance 12 mile. The 21st continued march encamped near Sycamore creek, distance 19 mile. 22nd marched from Sycamore Creek to Morristown, distance 22 miles crossed Clinch mountain at 11 A.M. the roads were almost impassable for Carriages. Battery wagon turned over with 8 horses and 4 men. no injury to horses and men. wagon left till next day when it was got up. 23th left Morristown at 1 P.M. and marched to Greenville distance 10 miles. 24th left Greenville and marched back to Morristown arriving there at 9, A.M with 3 pieces Axle broke on the 24th marched on to New Market and encamped. 25th marched to Knoxville, distance 28 miles. recovered the Battery wagon with the loss of two wheels and all that was on the rack

Battly L 2d Regt N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lenoirs Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of this month this Battery was encamped at Knoxville. On the 4th had an inspection of horses, harness, men, clothing by the Battery Commander. the 6th had a mounted drill fired 26 rounds of blank cartridges. The 7th left camp at 7 AM, marched to Newmarket distance 19 miles; one horse died on the road. the 8th from New Market to Morristown distance 23 miles. The 9th from Morristown to near Bulls Gap distance 23 miles. the 10th from near Bulls Gap to Blue Springs where we came up with the enemy. the 1st Div charged the enemy and one section of the Battery was ordered to take position and shell the wood & and the enemy lines: fired 15 rounds and at night set in the enemy retired. An advance was ordered around up (over)

Weaver

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951254 1897.

and trains during the night about one mile to the front for Riding took position in them at 5 A.M. but found the enemy had withdrawn. Started at 9 A.M. in pursuit marched 25 miles 3 miles beyond Rheatown. The 12th ordered to fall back 9 miles and join our division. One horse died on the road. The 13th marched from Rheatown to Blue Spring distance 22 miles. The 14th from Blue Springs to Morristown. distance 23 miles. The 15th from Morristown to near New Market distance 22 miles. The 16th from near Newmarket to Knoxville. distance 20 miles. one horse died on the road. Lay at Knoxville until the 20th turned over 4 (four) unserviceable horses to Lieut Chamberlain through Capt Curtin. The 20th marched from Knoxville to Campbell Station distance 15 miles. The 21st from Campbell Station to Lenoire Station distance 9 miles. The 22nd from Lenoires Station to London distance 6 miles. Received 182 rounds of Blank cartridges from Lieut Wagner Ordnance Officer. The 23rd remained encamped. The 24th one horse died. Received orders from Genl Ferero to send Battery wagons & caissons forge and baggage wagons across the river but park them with Capt Curtin train. The 25th 26th 27th the Battery was held in readiness to move on a moment's notice. The 28th reached the river at 4 A.M. and marched to Lenoires Station and encamped. The 29th changed camp to a position near the Holston river where we are now encamped.

Batty L 2d Regt. N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st till 14th laid in Camp at Lenoirs Station near the Bank of the Holston river the 12th & 13 Supporting the building of the Pontoon bridge across the river the 14th at 11 AM marched to opposite London bivouacked the night under heavy rain Storm in the woods the 15th at 4 PM marched back to near Lenoirs Station took position on the left of the road at 11 A.M. at 9 PM a charge was made on the Battery but repulsed fired five rounds the 16th fell back to Campbell Station, received a detail of 13 men from 20th Mich Vol to assist the left section which was ordered to cover the retreat, one horse killed, one wounded, The other section took position at Concord where the other (over)

Weaver

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951255 1897.

soon joined and a general engagement ensued one man severely one slightly wounded. one horse killed two wounded. three disabled on the road with all as Contents and 21 Infield Rifles burned by order of Genl Burnside. under fire from 11 a.m. to 4½ P.M. fired 441 Rounds during the night. Marched to Knoxville distance 15 miles. Arrived at Knoxville at 5 a.m. the 17 = took post in the Breast works at Tennessee college. the 18 fired 2 rounds; the 19 fired 11 rounds. the 20 fired 5 rounds, the 27 fired 7 rounds, the 28 fired 2 rounds from 10½ p.m. the 28 till 7 A.M. the 29 fired 169 rounds. one horse killed, two wounded. the detailed 13 men from the 20 Mich Vol returned to their Regt by order of Genl Ferr. ero. & the Cannoniers have been engaged most all the time since the 17 to strengthen the breast works. in the engagement at Campbell Station the Axle of the 4 pieces gave way on the 16 Nov. repaired in the Government Shop at Knoxville and brought in action again on the 18 of Nov.

Batty R 2d N. Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Blaine Cross Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1st The right section of this Battery was in position at East Tenn College and left section in position at Fort Sanders near Knoxville Tenn. The right section fired 4 rounds received 150 rounds fired ammunition from Lt Weaver Ord Officer. 2d. Fired from right section 2 Rounds and left 2 rounds 3d. The axle broke on first piece right section fired 3 rounds. 4th Axle repaired at Gov't Shop Knoxville Tenn. The right section fired 16 Rounds left section 7. 5th The enemy withdrew from our front under cover of the night. 6th remained in position 7th Received orders to move at 7 A.M. The 8th marched to Rodey Creek distance 12 miles. 9th To Blaine (over)

Weaver

(5426) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951256 1897.

Cross Roads. distance 7 miles. 10th to Rutledge distance 13 miles. Lay in camp until the 14th under orders when we fell back 2 miles at 10 A.M. at 10 P.M. fell back 7 miles, arrived at the Mills at 3 A.M. At 9 A.M. on the 15th fell back to Blaine's Cross Roads, took position at 4 P.M. 16th received 4 Arty Horses from Capt Carlton 1st Div Qr Mr. 9th A.C. 16th & 17th threw up embrasures for 4 pieces 17th Received horses from Capt Custin. 20th Three Horses died. worn out in service. 29th Rec'd 2 Arty horses from Capt Custin. The Battery still occupies the same position taken on the 15th. One mule died, worn out in service. The animals fare bad, owing to the scanty supply of forage, corn only can be obtained.

Battery L 2d Regt N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Jany, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Covington Barracks Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery was in position at Blaine x roads Tenn from the 1st until the 15 engaged in making out muster rolls &c. for reenlisting the men as veteran volunteers. The 16th received orders to move to Strawberry Plain. Arrived at the Plains at 3 P.M. the 17th turned over 4.3 inch rifled ordnance guns 70 artillery horses to Capt W. Buckley Battery D. 1st R.I. Arty in accordance with Special Orders No 15 Hd Qrs 2d A.C. started at 10 A.M. for Camp Nelson made Flat Creek, distance 13 miles, the 18th snow and rain made 9 miles beyond Flat Creek. The 19th made Jacksville, roads heavy, crossed the Clinch river at 9 A.M. distance 16 miles. 20th marched (over)

1 Veteran

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951257 1397.

4 miles beyond Cumberland Gap distance 17 miles. 21. made Cumberland river distance 13 miles. 22 - made Barbourville Ky distance 16 miles. The 23d made Mrs. Baliers Hotel Ky distance 12 miles. The 24 - made London Ky distance 19 miles. The 25th made Mount Vernon distance 15 Miles - The 26th Made Crab Orchard distance 18 miles. The 27 - made Camp Dick Robinson, distance, 22 Miles. The 28 - made Camp Nelson distance 8 miles. There turned over to Capt L. E. Noble, 1 horse, 6 mules, 4 single sets of lead harness and two single sets of wheel harness and one transportation wagon. The 29th marched to Nicholasville Ky. distance 6 miles, embarked on the cars and arrived at Covington Ky at 4 P.M. on the 30. The men are now quartered at the Covington Barracks Kentucky.

34th Indpt. Battly N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feby & Mch, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Parol Camp, Annapolis Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first day of Febry we was quartered at the Covington Barracks Ky. On the 8th started for Cincinnati Ohio. received two months pay - Veterans up to the 15th November 63. On the 9th we embarked on the Central Rail Road for New York. arrived on the 10th at Cleveland Changed Cars and arrived at the 11th at Albany remaining over night and left Albany at the 11th at 11 P.M. and arrived at N. York on the 12th. The men were furloughed for 30 days by authority of Brig Gen Hayes and ordered to report after the expiration of their furlough at Fort Schuyler N.Y. on the 13th day of March. On the 13th been Sunday and permitted by Brig Gen Brown to report on the 14. Reported with two Comd Officers on the 14th at 7 A.M. for duty. (Over)

Weaver

(542e)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951258 1897.

On the 16th 30 recruits received from Bakers Island. On the 24th eleven received from the same place and embarked at 4 p.m. on the Steamer "Moses Taylor" for New York. We arrived at 8 p.m. and embarked on the Steamer "Fanny" bound for Annapolis Md. The 25th set sail at 11 A.M. Weather fine and making good headway. 26th Storm. Sea running high. Much sea-sickness amongst the men. At 6 a.m. running in for shelter at Fortress Monroe. Laid there until noon. At 1 p.m. started for Annapolis. The 28th at 5 A.M. arrived there. We laid under anchor opposite Annapolis until 7 a.m. started and arrived at 10 a.m. Reported immediately to Col. Hart Supt. Ordered to camp Parol Barracks. 29th Drew camp and garrison equipments. The 30th heavy storm and rain all day and night. 31st Storm continued. Present two Comm'd Officers and 100 privates. Absent: One Comm'd officer and 14 men. Sick 4 men absent with leave 3 men; without, 7. Not reported yet from furlough.

34 Inspt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Warrington Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lay in camp from April 1 until 14 in Annapolis Md. April 14 received Special orders from Lt Genl Grant to proceed to Washington DC and refit. 15 left camp at 8 A.M and marched to camp Parole, awaited transportation until 8 P.M. Arrived in Washington at 12 M., remained in cars all night. 16 At 10 A.M marched to camp Marshall & encamped weather Stormy. 19 Drew 2 Arty horses. 21 Drew 54 Arty horses. 24 drew 49 Arty Horses (total 110) two wagons with 8 horses. One 2 horse ambulance complete. 22 rec'd 6 gun Battery complete, 3 inch Rifle Ordnance. 24 Left Camp Marshall (over)

Weaver

(542e)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951259 1897.

at 10 A.M. March'd near to Alexandria Va. encamped at 4 P.M. on the 25th. 26th received orders to move at 6 A.M. 27th marched to Fairfax a distance of 15 miles. 28th march'd to Bristol Station, distance 20 miles. 29 marched to Warrington Junction, distance 12 miles. 30 changed camp. 4 pieces ordered into position to cover the Falmouth road.

No 11

34. Int pt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In Field near Hanover Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st day of May encamped at Warrenton Junction Va. 4 pieces in position until the 4th. We marched to Rappahannock Station and encamped for the night. The 5th marched to the Rapidan Crossed on a pontoon bridge - encamped a mile from the river. The 6th marched to Wilderness or Oak Grove and went into position changed at 12 M. The 7th at 2 A.M. ordered to keep a vigilant guard in front and open fire if the enemy should press our picquets. Fired 5 rounds at 5 A.M. and 14 rounds at 7 p.m. Ordered to march at a moments notice. Withdrew ready to march at 11 p.m. were detained in column all night until 7 a.m. when we marched to Chancellorsville, encamped at 5 p.m. The 9th marched to Gous

Weaver

(3420) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951260 1897.

Gages Hill. One section in position, the two remaining sections ready for any emergency. At 10 a.m. moved forward with the Battery when a general engagement ensued from 10 a.m. until 4 p.m. fired 380 rounds No casualties. The 10th quiet all the morning until 4 p.m. when the enemy attacked us severely on our front towards Spottsylvania and the left flank under a heavy rainstorm. Our fire was very effective silencing the enemy's Batteries in our front and on the left flank. The Battery received the congratulations of the Genl Comdg for its very accurate firing: fired 340 rounds. Preparations for a heavy attack were visible all day but owing to our exposed position the attack was not made and a feint withdrawal was ordered to draw the enemy out of their works. The 11th at 8 p.m. advanced and took our former position at the Beverly House remaining quiet all night. The 12th at 6 A.M. the enemy opened a brisk fire with 6 guns on our four pieces from the left and also from the front

(continued on card No 2)

Record of events continued

[No 21]

34 Dud pt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In Field Near Hanover Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

but the morning being heavy and misty we let them have their own way until it cleared up - we then soon silenced their Battery. At 2 p.m. a heavy engagement took place on our center; the Battery was ordered to support and a most sanguine engagement took place, fired 552 rounds of our own and borrowed 200 of other Batteries. Casualties 2 men wounded. 3 Horses Killed and 4 wounded. Ammunition having been expended, the Battery was withdrawn from the field at night and the Caissons sent to the train for a fresh supply. The 13 remained quiet all day. The 14. ordered into position again. Embrasures ordered to be thrown up. The 15 engaged in strengthening Breastworks. Caissons returned with 60 rounds a (over)

Wesson

(5420)

Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951261 1897.

Quiet all day. The 16th engaged fired 18 rounds. The 17th 2 killed all day. orders to be ready at 3 a.m. on the 18th. The enemy attacked us severely fired 287 rounds. The 19th marched 3 miles to our left and held in readiness. The 20th rested men and horses. 21st Idle. 22nd threw up breastworks in the evening. marched towards North Anna river. 23rd continued marching. arrived at North Anna river. encamped for the night. threw up breastworks during night. 24th an engagement ensued lasting all day, fired 473 rounds principally at enemy work on the opposite bank of the river. At 6.30 p.m. enemy open fire on the Battery but we silenced them instantly. 25th engagement ensued at 5 A.M until 8 A.M. fired 37 rounds: casualties, two horses wounded. 26th received 880 rounds of ammunition from Capt Rangom and others: fired 49 rounds by order Genl Warren Comdg 5th Army Corps and crossed the

(continued on No 3.)

Record of events continued
(No 3)

34 Inf pt Batty N. Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In Field Near Hanover Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

North Anna river to assist him to advance. 24th at 4 A.M. marched for Pamunkey river - crossed at 1 30 A.M and encamped one mile from South bank. Men and horses worn down and short rations and forage. 29 ordered to Hanover Town distance 3 miles - took position and commenced throwing up breastworks - withdrew and encamped one mile in the rear of it - 30th marched 3 miles South and took position with our 6 pieces and one section of 7th Maine Battery. fired 2 rounds - 31st quiet all day

Three horses lost in action at Spottsylvania C.H. Va. May 12th 1864 two horses lost in action at North Anna River Va (over)

(Weaver

(542c)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951262 1897.

On May 24. 1864. two horses died of wounds received.
Anna river. May 26. 1864.

+ Torn

(No 1)

34 Indpt Batty N.Y.L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st 4 Pieces in position near Salem Church Va. Ordered to march in two pieces by command of Genl Burnside. On 2d at 12 o'clock M. advanced about 3 miles went into position at 2 P.M. fired 237 rounds. No casualties. Opened fire early a morning. June 3rd left from our former position but at 1 P.M. advanced 1/2 a mile nearer enemys works for the purpose of silencing his Batteries which was effectually done firing 22 rounds. Privt Frank Palfrey severely wounded in head, also had one horse Killed withdrew at dark and went into former position, remained 2 hours when we was ordered to move further back and go into camp (over)

Weaver

(242)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951263 1897.

at 12. midnight - Enemy opened fire in our front - changed camp to a more secure position - At 2 O'clock on 6th orders into position at Cold Harbor. Threw up works during night. Next day fired 57 rounds - the 9th changed position of 3 pieces to Fort Fletcher. Quiet all day - strengthening works, fired 60 rounds on the 10th inst - The 11th fired 64 rounds - The 12th Private Chas Jacques severely wounded in arm & hip - picked up 27 rounds of fuze shell that the enemy had fired - filled, fuzed and sent them back doing good execution - fired 53 rounds with reduced cartridges and increased elevation. Withdrew at night and began march towards James River Stopped and rested at Turnstall Station - The 14th encamped within 2 miles of the James - 15 crossed the James early in the morning at Carnons Landing on Pontoon Bridge - encamped one mile

(continued on No 2)

(No 21)

34 Indpt Battery N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Argyle awaiting rations. At 12 Midnight continued march arriving before Petersburg at 4 P.M. of the 16th went into position at 10 P.M. under heavy fire in action all next day changing positions several times. fired 130 rounds. Corp. J. C. Connell Gunner 1st Piece blew up ammunition caisson. 18th advanced through woods at Commencement of battle, went into position and opened brisk fire to cover the advance of our columns. Privates Jacob Miller & Wm Markland wounded. One piece ordered in position in advance of the other. 6 men of the 24 N.Y. in assisting to place it. Privates Conrad Meyer & Wm Cox & Wm H. Barnes slightly wounded (over)

Tom

Wiener

(542c) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951264 1897.

the 19th 1864. The 20th went into position further upon our right within 400 yards of enemy's works. 21st 1st Lieut No. Heasley severely wounded in left shoulder. 22nd Corpl Carl Ludwig slightly wounded. = fired the day before 37 rounds at enemy's Baggage train. 23rd withdrew and went into position further on the left and about 1000 yards from the enemy's Lines where we lay at the present date having thrown up very strong earthworks.

34 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows station of battery,
Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1864 The Battery in position near Petersburg Va distance about 2600 yards from the city where it lay in the same position until evening of July 6th when it moved 600 yards nearer the city and about 700 yards from enemy's Lines in redoubt thrown up during the night of the 8th it has been in the same position on duty ever since firing several hundred rounds of ammunition and doing effective service from the 9th to the 29th the men have been engaged most every day in strengthening earthworks and building Magazine - The enemy fired mortar shells generally most every day during this month at intervals into our fortification (over)

We were

(542c) Copyrd.

MAY. 29. 36951265 1397.

Several of them exploded & disturbed men in our works. On the 9th Capt Roemer slightly wounded. Casualties in all during this month: 3 men severely and 3 men slightly wounded. On the 30th 7 minutes after 4 a.m. an attack was made by our troops. The enemy possessed a fort about 1000 yards in front of our position. This was blown up at the same time the attack was made then a most sanguinary engagement ensued: fired 448 rounds: Casualties (non)

31st Quiet

34: Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Aiken House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first day of August in position at Fort Wilcox before Petersburg Va. Occupied that position until the 19th. Ordered to the rear head in reserve by order of Lieut Col Monroe. 21st the Command was paid. 22nd Ordered in position to the rear and left of the former position when ordered by Brig Genl Wilcox Comdg 3rd Div 9th C. to join his command near Reams Station. 27th One section ordered in position near the "Aiken House" & engaged in building works until the 31st when the left section was ordered to join the right in the works. under Construction

Weaver

(5426) Copyist.

34 Indpt Battly N.Y. L Artly

Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1864 Pieces in position near Aiken house Va. in works constructed by the command. Withdrew Sept 16th 1864 and went into park near same place. Sept 26th 1864 - removed farther to right and went into Camp near Jones House Va. On evening of 28 received orders to be ready to move at 3 A.M. joined in a movement to the left, became hotly engaged with enemy on afternoon of Sept 30th 1864. The enemy charged on Battery. were compelled to fall back with loss of 3 men killed and 2 wounded

Weaver

(542c)

Copyist.

34th Indpt Battry N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1st Battery in position in rear of Peebles House Va. Oct 2nd moved towards front line and took position near the Pegram House and commenced throwing up Breastworks & Traverses until the 6th inst when the pieces withdrew and went into camp farther to rear. Oct 8th recd an additional section of 3 inch guns. Oct 9th Battery was paid up to Aug 31st 1864. Oct 11th Broke Camp the right half Battery occupying Fort Emory, left half Fort Cummings, both on rear line, withdrew early on morning of 27th and participated in the movement of the troops to the left, laying in position in rear of the (over)

Weaver

(542e) Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951268 1897.

1st Div 9th A.C. threw up breastworks during the evening. Returned next day without firing a shot and went into camp on the same spot it had lately left, where it still remains at present

Oct 14 Sgt J. J. Johnson and 2. M Sergt Wm E Baltie promoted to Lieutenancies for meritorious conduct during Campaign and application sent to Gov of State for their commissions

34th Indpt Battry N. Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st The Battery in camp near the Pegram house Va. the men engaged in erecting Stable on the 18th mounted inspection of the Battery by Thos. Miller captain & inspecting officer Arty Brig 9th Corps. Mounted drill was held every day during the month. No change in the command until the 29th Orders to move at 11 A.M. Reached camp near the "Friends House" and went into position at 9 P.M. in Fort Friend. The 30th Six pieces in position. Caisson in camp, the men erecting Stable and Quarters

Weaver

(542e) Copyist.

34 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1st No change in position during the month the pieces in position in Fort Friend the Caissons in Camp men engaged in erecting quarters and stables. 15th Mounted inspection by Theo Miller Capt & Inspg Officer Arty Brig Genl C 14th fired 3 rounds. The Magazine inspected twice during the month by Maj Ricketts. Recd five Recruits from Depot Harts Island N.Y.H. 29 & 30 men engaged in building Winter quarters refitting up Stables and Camp Battery in position in Fort Friend to present date

Weaver

(2412) Copyist.

34 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery in position in Fort Friend Va. which its occupied since November 29/64. The men engaged in repairing troughs for horses in place of nosebags and repairing Fort and Magazine. On the 15 mounted inspection of the Battery by Lieut Thos Hensley Actg Inspector General Arty Brig & Corps. Men's quarters and stables are now in good order and the command is comfortable quartered. No change during the month. Repair and drill are now the order of the day

Weaver

(542c) Copyist.

34 Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1st 1865 In camp near the Friends House Va - 4 pieces in position in "Fort Friend" Va Nothing of interest relating to the command is to be said during the month no change The Battery was inspected by Capt J. Miller Inspector General Arty Brig 9th A.C. on the 19th No change of any kind to the present date

J Weaver

(5422) Copyist.

34 Indpt Batty N.Y. L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Battery in position in Fort Friend near Friend House Va. 13th to 18th Battery thoroughly repaired and painted. 19th Mounted inspection of Battery by Major Miller Inspty Officer Arty Brig 9th AC March 23rd Recd Orders to relieve Capt James 11th Mass Battery. placed 4 guns in Fort McGilvery and the other section in Battery No 5. 25th The enemy made a desperate assault on our Line - The Battery became heavily engaged - fired 296 rounds - 1 man Killed, 4 wounded March 29th The enemy made another assault during that evening. A heavy Artillery engagement ensued - Battery fired 281 rounds 1 man wounded March 31st the Battery remaining in position in Fort McGilvery & Batty No 5

Weaver

(542c) Copyist.

34 Indpt Batty N. Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st Batty in position, 4 pieces in Fort McGilvery and the other Section in Battery No 5. Heavily engaged during the night of March 31 & April 1/65. The attack lasted from 10 p.m. until nearly daylight. fired 405 rounds. April 2. Opened fire at 11 p.m. and kept up a desultory fire during the night. April 2. Firing kept up during the day. The battle raged furiously upon our left in the vicinity of Cemetery Hill. fired 220 rounds. April 3. 3 40 a.m. fired the last shot into the city of Petersburg. April 4 Ordered to march. Broke camp at 2 P.M. Arrived at (over)

Weaver

(542e)

Copyist.

MAY. 29. 36951274 1897.

City Point Va, same evening and went into camp. April 20 mounted inspection of Battery by Lt Garvin Acting Insp. Genl of Arty Rec A.P. Apr 23rd ordered to embark on board of Steamer "Doris". Left City Point Va. next morning: arrived at Alexandria Va Apr 25 and went into camp above the city where we remain up to the present date.

Casualties during the month.

(2) two men wounded.

34 Indpt Batty N. Y. Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st The Battery in camp near Alexandria Va. a Mounted drill frequently during the month. 11th Changed Camp to 1/2 mile east of Fort Lions. 16th The Battery inspected by Theodore Miller, Capt & Inspector Genl Arty Brig 9 Corps. 22nd Left camp with 4 pieces & 6 caissons & 100 men at 2 p.m. Arrived at Capitol Hill at 7 P.M. Bivouacked over night. 23rd At half past 11 A.M. passed in grand review with Battery front through Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington D.C. Returned via Pontoon Bridge near Georgetown D.C. Arrived in camp (over)

Weaver

(5426) Copyist.

MAY. 29 36951275 1897.

at 4 P.M near Alexandria Va where we remain to the present date.

34th Indpt Batty N.Y. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Hart Island N.Y.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(542e)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

1 N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769141	26	
2	3769142	27	
3	3769143	28	
4	3769144	29	
5	3769145	30	
6	3769146	31	
7	3769147	32	
8	3769148	33	
9	3769149	34	
10	3769150	35	
11	3769151	36	
12	3769152	37	
13	3769153	38	
14	3769154	39	
15	3769155	40	
16	3769156	41	
17	3769157	42	
18	3769158	43	
19	3769159	44	
20	3769161	45	
21	3769162	46	
22	3769160	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Field & Staff, / N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 ,

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]
[illegible] at the last
[illegible] was at Fa-
[illegible] at last
muster & [illegible] remained
there [illegible] & arrived
from [illegible] Island on
13th [illegible] left for Beau-
fort on 23d where they
have been engaged with
the [illegible] Team, re-
forming bridges, building
barracks, &c. Company
E arrived from James-
ford on 12th July & left
for [illegible] on
E. [illegible] & F. & G.
[illegible] from [illegible] and
[illegible] since [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

(8578) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769146 1890

time by [illegible]
[illegible] have
[illegible] Fortifications, [illegible],
[illegible], [illegible], condensers and other mechanical & engineering work. The notifications need constant attention. The sand is blown away by every wind. We are [illegible] it with sand [illegible] and as fast as possible

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(857b)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3578)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

(8575) Copyist.

Engrs

Field & Staff, 1 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 3, 1861,

shows station,

Hilton Head

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Roll 2d Aud's Office

C. E. McLaughlin

(8578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3575) Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2575)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 186[illegible],

shows station,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Cols. Major Bull commanding left Hilton Head, S.C., April 4th 1862 on steamer Connecticut & Mingo on expedition to Charleston, returned to Hilton Head with 12 inst. and went into Camp. Major Hoes with Co. A. B & I remained at Folly Island Co. H. with Gen. Stephenson. I at Folly Island Co. "F" at Fort Sumter Co. "K" at Beaufort. [illegible]

[illegible]

(8578) Copyist.

Engrs

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

shows station.

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the regiment has been very busy at Fairfax and Bowling Green at Fort Ethan Allen building bridges at Long Island, being first at Fairfax and building fortifications at Miles Island. Fort Mitchell and Franklin, D.C., making roads on Meadow Island building bridges at Lockwood's Mill, Va. Also building stone & brick at Fairfax Court House.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(2578) Copyist.

Field & Staff, / **N.Y. ~~Inf.~~** Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

shows station,

Morris Isld S.C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been engaged for the past two months in erecting batteries and other works for the reduction of Sumter and Batteries Wagner & Gregg Col Serrell appointed Asst to the Chief Engineer (Genl Gillmore) by Genl Orders No 64 Hd Qrs Dept South July 27. 1863

D. Merchant

(8576) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1 **N.Y.** ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

(2575) Copyrd.

Field & Staff, / **N.Y. ~~Inf.~~** Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the regiment and its various officers have been engaged fortifying Morris Island, Long Island, Folly Island, Coles Island and Kiowa Island, and in constructing piers and a line of signal towers from Folly Island to Hilton Head and a line of obstructions in the Stono river at Legareville and the defenses of that village, and in the repairs of Fort Meller, and the alteration of Ponton train No. 11 and some changes at Fort Pulaski. Lost officers in charge of Fort Clinch Fernandina; a detail of officers and men always on topographical work; Col Jewell present at the affair on John's Island on 25 Dec when Lieut (over)

J. Merchant

(8578)

Copyist.

NOV. 19 3769154 1690 *

Gordon's men took two of the enemies cannon.

Field & Staff, 1 N.Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station,

St Helena Isd S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Jany 1864 the Hd Qrs of the Regt was at Holly Island S.C., On the 7th of Jany Col Ed M. Serrell having been ordered to report on Recruiting service to Maj. F. Townsend U.S.A. at Albany N.Y. vide S.O. No 10 Hd Qrs D.S. Jany 5/64 Maj. Jas E. Place assumed command. On Jany 30th the Hd Qrs of Regt were transferred to the U.S. Steam Transport Ben Deford. On Jany 31st they were transferred to St Helena Island S.C. where they now remain. Maj. R. Butt assumed command Feb. 7th. Maj. Jas E. Place was assigned to & on the 7th Feby assumed command of a Battalion consisting of Cos A. E. G & I and reported with them to Brig Genl Seymour at Jacksonville Fla 2d S.O No 43 Hd Qrs D.S. Feb 5/64

J. Merchant

(2578)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1 **N.Y. ~~Inf.~~** Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864,

shows station,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has been very much scattered and all have been engaged on Engineering duty in the Dept of the South until within a few days past when various companies and detachments were sent to Virginia.

S. Merchant

(2575) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1 **N.Y. ~~Inf.~~** Engr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station.

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regimental Headquarters of the regiment were moved from Hilton Head S.C. on 1st May arriving at Fortress Monroe on 4th May. Since that time the various companies & detachments were with the tenth and eighteenth Corps in the several engagements and actions of the 13, 14, 15 & 16th May near Drewry's Bluffs and continually under the fire of the enemy in one way and another, but being sometimes in 20 or 25 detachments, building and caring for works they are not separately specified.

J. Merchant

(3575) Copyist.

Inger

Field & Staff, / N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1861,

shows station,

Near Point of Rocks Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of July and August the regimental Head Quarters of the regiment have been established near "Point of Rocks" on the Appomattox river Va. - Cos "A" "C" "G" & "I" have been serving in Dept South repairing forts and batteries on Morris Island, Folly Island & Hilton Head S.C. also at various other points in that Dept. - Cos "B" "D" "E" "F" "H" "K" "L" & M. with Regl Hd Qrs have been engaged in building and repairing forts, batteries, rifle pits docks & bridges at various points in this (Dept Va & N.C.) Dept, viz Wilson's Landing; Fort Powhatan Jones Neck, Crow's Nest & Dutch Gap on the James river Va.; also the work in front of Genl Butler. (over)

J. Merchant

(8575)

Copyright

NOV 16 1907
3769158

forces near Bermuda Hundred Va.; and participated in the sapping and mining, besides other works as before mentioned in front of the 9th & 18th Army Corps near Petersburg Va. when a detachment was present with those Corps at the battle on the 30th July 1864

Field & Staff, 1st Engrs N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864.

shows station,

near Varina Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Septr eight companies of the Regiment were employed on offensive and defensive works from the Southern bank of the James river to the left of our lines in front of Petersburg Va. On the night of the 28th Sept the whole command in this Dept marched to Jones neck and on the morning of the 29th Septr crossed the Pontoon bridge near Aiken's Landing in company with the 18th A.C, and were present at the battles near Chapins farm and the storming and capture of Fort Harrison. On the night of the 29th Sept assisted in turning the captured rebel works, into a state of defence which withstood four successive charges of the rebels. (Over)

D. Meschant

(3678) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769159 1890

on the morning of the 30th Sep.
During the month of October that
part of the Regiment has been
building Forts Batteries and
rifle pits from Dutch Gap to
Signal Hill north side of the
James River. The 4 companies
serving in Department of the
South, have been working on
the repairs of Forts and
Batteries in that Department

Field & Staff, 1st N.Y. Inf. Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

shows station,

Near Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November and December the 8 Companies serving in the Dept of Va & N.C. have been engaged building Forts, rifle pits and erecting general lines of defence from the South side of the James river to the line of works on the New Market road, also building Corduroy road from the Pontoon Bridge on the James river, at Aiken's Landing to Fort Harrison also engaged in mining and general work, at Dutch Gap Canal. One company accompanied the expedition which started from Fort Monroe Va. on the 14 Dec. 1864

J. Merchant

(3575) Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Engrs **N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station,

Near Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of January and February the 8 Companies serving in Dept of Va have been engaged building and repairing bridges docks, Corduroy Roads, Forts and Pontoon Bridges building one Bridge across the James river at Aikens Landing on the James river and one full company has been engaged in taking charge of the entire front line of works of the 25th A.C.

J. Merchant

(3575)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st N.Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl 1865.

shows station,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the Regiment was engaged on general Eng'r work and laying and making Pontoon Bridges, repairing fortifications Etc. On the eve of the 27th of March 1865 the Regiment in accordance with orders from Hd Qrs Dept. of Va. took up line of March with the army moving to the South side of the James River toward Hatcher Run, and had in charge the train of Eng'rs tools &c; and were engaged in building and repairing roads & bridges during the march that eventuated in the capture of Gen Lee's army at Appomattox Court House and were continually on the march until the 20th day of Apl. when the Regiment encamped at Camp Southard Manchester (Over)

J. Merchant

(3575) Copyist.

NOV.19 3769160 *1890*

Near Richmond Va. and during the march the regiment travelled about (260) Two Hundred and sixty miles.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Transport Star of the South

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Five companies of this corps commanded by the Colonel were at the taking of Port Walker South Carolina Nov 7 1861

Meloy

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. L. at Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 The B was on Board the Transport "Star of the South" connected the Naval Expedition E.C. & sailing.

Nov 4. Arrived at Port Royal S.C.

Nov. 7. Was present at the Bombardment and taking of Forts Walker & Beauregard which companies D & E landed in the advance under command of Col. Terrell at sunset the same day and encamped on the extreme right of the line.

Metcalf

(252c) Copyist.

JUN - 7 1937
36054020

at Hilton Head S.C. near Fort Walker now Fort Wallis. The several Regiments landing the same evening were placed in proper position by Col. Serrell by order of Brig Gen. Wright.

Nov. 11. The remaining companies of the Battalion (A, B. & C) under command of Lt. Col. Hall landed from the Transport Star of the South and joined companies E. & D. at Hilton Head. S.C.

Nov. 15. Changed the location of Camp moving further in the advance.

Nov. 29. Company B. left for Beaufort. S.C. by orders from the Gen. Head Quarters. C.S. and were there on the 30th

1 Reg't N. Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows:

Co. L Lower Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies G. I. & K. were returned as unassigned recruits in last monthe return they joined the Regiment as companies from New York Dec. 20. 1861.

McCalf

(352e) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos E & K Daufuskie Island.

Co. L. Battery. Lower Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. L. (Battery) Capt. Jas E. Smith on Lower Potomac under fire of the enemy frequently. Reports through Gen Hooker.

McCalf

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. A. Tybee Island. Ga.
Co. B. 8th "McClellan" Warrenton
Co. C. Dawfuskie Island, S.C.
Co. D. Lower Potomac. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co C & K. Dawfuskie S.C
Co D. Tybee Isld. S.C.
Co E. Fernandin Fla
Co H Beaufort S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A Landed on Tybee Isld Ga. Feb 20 1862 by order of Gen Gillmore Chief Engr & were engaged constantly in building and erecting batteries for the reduction of Ft. Pulaski until the bombardment Apr. 10/61 During the bombardment the Company were engaged in making repairs

Co B left Hilton Head on board Steamer Cahawba for Tybee Isl'd. Apr. 9. arrived there the 10th during the siege of

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 36954076 1897.

Pulaski the company were employed making repairs & Returned to Hilton Head Apr. 14 in charge of prisoners Taken of Pulaski. Capt. Walker of Co. D. in command of the Co from 8 of Apr till 19 Apr. at which date he was relieved by Capt Neal of Co. A. who assumed command temporarily by order of Col. Serrell.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edisto Isld. S.C.

except as follows: Co. A. Fernandina, Fla.
Cos D. I. & K. Hilton Head. S.C.
Co. C. James Island. S.C.
Cos F. & G. North Edisto S.C.
Co. H. Beaufort. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At noon May 21 Company (A) embarked on Steamer Delaware and at 7 P.M arrived at N. Edisto, at 1 AM of 22d disembarked and encamped since which time the company has been to work on fortifications & wharf. Lt Comg Brooke has charge of the construction of the 2 Gun Battery at road.

B Company left Hilton Head on the Delaware May 20, 1862 for North Edisto

C Company is engaged

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. 1 36954072 1897

putting Fort Clinch Amelia Isld. in a state of defense

D. Company left Tybee Island Ga. and arrived at Hilton Head May 22. 1862

F. On the 21 May at noon embarked on Steamer Delaware in Co with Co. A. Vol Eng. reached N. Edisto at 7 P.M. disembarked at 1 A.M on 22 marched to camping ground, pitched camp next day. since that time a portion of the Co. have been throwing up fortifications and constructing bridge on opposite side.

G. May 20. Embarked on Ste Delaware and at 9 P.M. arrived at N Edisto at 1 A.M on 21. disembarked & camped since which time the company have been to work on dock & fortifications

H. Drilling with Pontoon Bridge through the month.

K. Company returned to the Regt from detached service along the Savannah, May 17. 1862.

Company L. Battery Capt. J E. Smith with Gen. Hookers Division

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos A. & D. Tybee Island Ga.
Co. C. Old Town, Fernandina, Fla.
Co. G. Battery Hamilton Reid Island S.C.
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. K. Fort Vulcan, Jones Island. S.C.
Co. L. Lower Potomac. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A has been employed during the whole month on Fortifications at Tybee Island & Company B. has been employed during the whole month on Fortifications & on the permanent wharf at Hilton Head S.C. Company C has been employed fortifying the land side of Fort Clinch Amelia Island Florida March 17 Capt. Sears and Lieut W.W.M. Brown with 44 (forty four) men went on a scout as far as Lofton Creek Florida and

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 36954030 397

ascertained that the rebel picket guard had left there but a short time - marched that day about (23) twenty three miles. Captain F. E. Graef with his Company (D) left Hilton Head. S.C by special orders from Gen Q. A Gillmore aboard the U.S. Transport Schooner "William Andenreith." March 4th 1862 arriving at Tybee Island Ga. and reporting for duty to Gen. Gillmore March 7. 1862 since that date the comp. have been engaged on Fortifications &c.

On the 3d of March Comp'y E. returned from Daufuskie S.C to Bird Island Ga. and have been engaged during the month in completing and perfecting Battery Hamilton.

Captn S. C. Eaton with his Company (F) have been engaged during the entire month on Fortifications & permanent wharf at Hilton Head.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

C. The Co ordered from Dawfuskie Is to Beaufort to Gen. Stevens Brig^d on May 3^d to practice with pontoon train Arrived at B. on the fourth and began practicing the sanitary condition of the Co in consequence of the exposure on Bird & Jones Isld in Savannah River inundated at high tide caused an order to go into quarters on May 19 ordered by Gen. Stevens to form with Capt. Brisons Co.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954035 9 7

of the same Regt. a pontooners corps, Capt Sears in command. May 31. the Corps ordered to load train on board Schooner Holmes and put men on at daylight. next morning. Left in tow of Steamer Potomac for Stonno River S.C. waiting at Hilton H. for orders. There Capt Sears received orders to report to Chief Eng.r at Washington for duty at Fort Clinch Fla. on condition of giving required bond. but obtained permission of Gen Hunter to go on with his company until premilinaries were arranged. arrived and landed on James Island June 13th engaged there repairing roads for transportation of Heavy Artillery. On June 16th Capt. Cruso's Co. went to Gen. Wrights com.d This company was organized to act as pioneers in an action known as the general order No. 130 Gen. Benham. a reconnaissance of the enemy's work and was the 3d Co from the attacking column - until the order to charge

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

Capt. J. G. Atwood with his Company (G) have been engaged during the entire month on Fortifications & permanent wharf at Hilton Head.

Capt. F. H. Cruso with his company (H) embarked from Hilton Head S.C. for Beaufort S.C. by orders from Gen. T. W. Sherman as a pontooneering comp. arrived same day Received & commenced constructing the Pontoon bridge on the 22d March 1862

Metcalf

(352e) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954031 697

Capt. J. Walker with his Comp. (D) have been engaged the entire month on Fortifications & permanent wharf. Hilton Head. S.C.

This Comp (K) have been engaged during the month at Fort Vulcan. Jones Island S. Carolina in completing & perfecting the fortification. Orderly Sergeant James Baxter captured (2) two secession prisoners who were transfered to General Veile. The Hulk placed in Wall cut by the rebels for the purpose of obstructing Navigation was floated & prepared for removal together with three piles: removed under the direction of Lieut. H. M. Dalrymple.

Comp "L" (Battery) Capt. James C. Smith on Lower Potomac Md. under fire of the enemy frequently, reports through Gen. Hooker.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C. Fort Clinch Fla.

Co. E Fernandina, Fla.

Co H Beaufort S.C.

Co. L. With Gen Hooker's Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

(352e) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

James Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C. Fort Clinch Fla.

Cos D. I. & K Hilton Head S.C.

Co L. With Gen. Hook's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A left N. Edisto June first and marched to Wm Seabrook's plantation in light marching orders 8 miles. 5th marched to L × Island through much & heavy rain 13. × quartered in the village were transported to Grimball's plantation on James Island June 9. and remained there engaged at engineer work at fortifications until the evacuation of the Island the night of the fourteenth.

× Roll torn

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1
36954034
1397

Sgt. J. J. Kelly was wounded while working at the Stevens Battery — in the reconnissance of the 16th the Co. formed part of Gen. Wright's Brig.d Lose one man, M. Doschneider killed and one man C. Driggs wounded by shell from rebel batteries.

B. The Co left Folys Island June 1. and moved to Jo Island on June 2d marched to Hanover Cut at 3 A.M. on the fifth of June left Hanover Cut & marched 14 miles to Legarwell Isl'd in 7½ hours over very heavy roads At 2 P.M June 8 sailed for James Island arriving same day at 5 P.M. 10th engaged throwing up breast works under fire two hours, worked the whole night under fire from 6 A.M. till 10 A.M. in storming the enemy's position at Secessionville S.C.

C. The Co. employed strengthening Fort Clinch Fla.

D. The Co. was engaged building breakwaters to secure the beach also in extending the pier

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C. Fernandina, Fla.

Co. H. Beaufort S.C.

Co. L. With Gen. Hooker's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Company at work on fortifications on Hilton Head.

The Company (H) has been during the month employed in repairing the shell road near Camp Stevens, fixing bridges repairing India rubber Pontoons repairing Dock near Wharf, repairing trestel work and at work on signal stations.

W. Ralf

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 3

when it was directed to prepare the way across the battle-field for our artillery. One man A. C. Cartwright, was wounded while opening a road in front of the enemy at a distance of 500 yds from the fort. the circumstances are more elaborately stated in the Captains Report to Gen Stevens Comdg the Division to which the Co was assigned to duty.

F. June 1. 11.30 P.M. the Co left Edisto S.C. and

Metcalf

(252c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954039 3 C 7

arrived at Seabrook Isld S.C.
A.M. 2d Jno repairing roads
& bridges and marched to
Hanover Cut. the column then
camped. June 5. 2 A.M.
marched with the column to
Seganville to Jones Isld during
the march repairing the roads
and bridges June 9 crossed
the Stono river to Grimballs
Plantation J. Isld. employed
in fortifications 16 A.M.
accompanied the expedition
under Gen. Benham making
reconnoissances and giving
the enemy battle. Since that
time busily engaged in
fortifications.

H. On June 1st embarked
in Schooner J. M. Holmes in
charge of the Pontoon Bridge and
were taken to James Isld. Were of
great service in landing troops
night and day. After remaining
with Gen Stevens six days they were
ordered further up the inlet where they
landed Gen Wright & Gen Williams
Brgds & stores. After that they were em-
ployed in entrenchments planting very guns
on 6 joined the Regt. & marched to the
attack on the enemys works and for
four hours were under fire from the
enemy's batteries none were injured.

L. Battery reports through Gen.
Hooker.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C. Fort Clinch Fla.
Co. E. Fernandina, Fla
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. L. Gen. Hooker's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The Co. has been engaged getting out timber, palisading & putting up magazines at the outer fortification to work at Magazine at Fort Welles and at the railroad from the Wharf and at Engineer drill of the Sap and making Fascines & Gabions.

B. During the month the company has been constantly at work on the main line of fortification on Hilton Head building platforms and

(over

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954070 97

powder magazines for Batteries Brown & Viele, correcting & improving slopes of their parapets & banquet and erecting a large general powder magazine which is now nearly completed.

E. From the first to the twenty first of Sept. the company has been engaged in the transportation of siege pieces from Fernandina to Fort Clinch and mounting them at the latter place. From the 21 of Sept. to present date the effective strength of the Co. has been engaged in constructing an earth-work for the protection of the Pickets at the Railroad Bridge near Fernandina which work will be completed within one or two days.

F. The company under the direction of Capt. Eaton, placing Battery Williams in good order, mounting more Guns &c between the hours of fatigue exercising the Bayonet

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

and the drill of the skirmishers.
The latter part of the month
the company has been em-
ployed laying track for a
railroad leading from the
dock in order to facilitate
the removal to & fro of
provisions Freight Guns &c &c.

G. The entire company—
officers & men—on daily duty
on fortifications, drill, &c.

H. The company have
been employed during the
month in building and

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN. - 1
36954040
897

repairing dock, putting up
Flag Staff drilling, Camp
duty &c at Beaufort. S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C & E. Fernandina Fla.
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. L. With Gen. Hooker's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The company has been engaged getting out timber, constructing a Railroad, large Artillery etc. Left Hilton Head Oct. 21 P.M. in light marching order, were transported to Mackay Landing 22d marched to Pocotaligo Bridge took part in the action at Pocotaligo forming part of Gen. Brannan's Brigade. One man J. Eyles slightly hurt by splinter. Returned to Mackay landing same evening distance about

Mellaly

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954041 1997

18 miles carrying in addition to arms, tools and performing Engineer work on Battle field Returning Oct. 23 to Hilton Head. S.C.

B. During the month of Oct the company continued the work of the Powder Magazine an Gun Platforms for Batteries Brown & Viele also of the large distributing Powder Magazine, which all are nearly completed now.

Participated in the expedition to Pocotaligo S.C. from Oct. 21 to 23. being present at the engagement with the enemy that took place on the 22d. repairing roads & bridges while exposed to the enemy's fire. without experiencing any loss.

D. The company joined the expedition to Brahams Neck, was present at the engagement with the enemy on Oct. 22 and returned safely to its camp on Oct. 23. 1862.

F. A portion of the company employed building a Saw Mill at Seabrooks Hilton Head. a portion assisted building flat boats. Oct. 21 35 men, one captain

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos C & E. Fernandina Fla.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski, Ga.
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. L. With Gen. Hooker's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The company has been engaged getting out timber for pier & constructing Railroad

stockade in order
& Engineer work generally. Left Hilton Head S.C. Nov 29 P.M. in heavy marching orders. Embarked on steamer Rescue landing same evening at Lands End St Helena Island.

B. This company has been chiefly engaged in finishing the Carpenters work of the

Metcalf
Copyist.

(352e)

JUN - 1 36954043 97.

larger receiving Powder Magazine as well as of the branch powder magazine of Battery Viele. part of the company has been & is still engaged assisting in building the new Fort Mitchell now in course of erection.

D. The company have been engaged on the long pier, driving piles & repairing &c.

F. Nov 4. Ordered to report at Fort Pulaski Ga. arrived on the 4th employed strengthening the magazines and other Engineer work at that Post.

H. This company have been engaged during the month of November collecting & loading brick for Fort Pulaski. repairing Pontoons, camp duty &c.

I. The company with the exception of those on detached service & under command of Capt Joseph Walker in charge of constructing Fort Mitchell have been for the past months engaged in the work of said fort at Talbotts plantation Hilton Head S.C.

E. The company have been engaged in the erection of an elevated fire Gun Battery at New Fernandina Fla.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

& Act Lieut accompanied the expedition under Col Barton 48 N.Y. Vols up the Coosawhatchie River to within about two miles of that town. Fired into a passing train, killing & wounding some, tore up the track of the Railroad cut & destroyed Telegraph poles & wire destroyed the Bridge to prevent the rebel Artillery from pursuing our force thus covering the retreat of the 48 N.Y. Vol. Assisted in repelling

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 3695404? 397

the attack made by the enemy on us while Reembarking. Arrived back at Hilton Head Oct 23/62 the Co. now employed on Battery Williams at Hilton Head S.C.

I 37 members of this company under command of Capt. Walker left Hilton Head Oct. 21. 1862 on board the Steamer Geo. Washington, landed at Mackay Point at 6 A.M Oct 22d and marched to Pocotaligo with Axes blow Bars &c to destroy the Rail road Bridge on the Savannah & Charleston R.R. at that point. Repaired & built on the route to Pocotaligo Bridge three bridges for Artillery to cross which had been destroyed by the enemy. The Bridge across the Pocotaligo River being also destroyed. This detachment in conjunction with other detachment of Engineers had nearly prepared the timber for its construction when the order for retreat was promulgated which they did in good order and without loss. This detachment was under fire in the action of that day preserving the greatest order and working cheerfully returning to the point of debarkation without a straggler, having marched about 18 miles. Returned to Hilton Head on the same Steamer Oct. 23. 1862 The company has been engaged on the works of the fortifications, Pier, Public Buildings, Railroad &c during the month ending Oct. 31 except in the instances above stated.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos A & D St. Helena Island S.C.
Cos C & E Fernandina Fla.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. L. with Gen. Hooker's Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The company has been engaged getting out and rafting timber.

B. During this month the company was chiefly engaged in building a Magazine at Bastion Gillmore – in taking down the old receiving powder Magazine near Fort Welles and in preparing stuff to more substantially rebuild it part of the company has been and is still engaged assisting in building Fort Mitchell

over.

Mellaly

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 1997
36954044

now in course of erection.

C. This company is still engaged in keeping Fort Blinch in a state of temporary defence while the permanent work is in progress.

D. The company is engaged at building a Wharf at Lands End St Helena Island, S. C

H. The company has been engaged on work on parade ground. repairing shell roads & bridges at the Ferris. fitting up Provost Guard Quarters repairing Post Bakery &c.

I. The company under command of Capt Joseph Walker with the exception of those on detached service have been for the last month engaged in the construction of Fort Mitchell at Talbotts plantation near Hilton Head S.C. Capt Walker being the Engineer Officer in charge of said construction.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

K. The company has been during the past month assigned to almost every duty connected with the army: in blacksmithing - in erecting and repairing steam engines - building boats and repairing them, in completing the dock in cutting timber, in building stockades & parapets for fortifications - in completing magazines in building in almost every line of carpentering required making soundings

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 3695404 1897

for a pier to be built at St. Helena Island S.C. & other surveys. They have been assigned to the Genl Quarter Master, to the Ordnance Dept. and in fact have showed that they are capable of executing any kind of work the Army may require.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C & E Fernandina, Fla
Co. D St. Helena Island S.C.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. H Beaufort S.C.
Co. L with Gen. Hooker.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The Company have been engaged in getting out and rafting timber and assisting in building dock at St. Helena S.C. Jan 26 left St Helena Island arriving at Elliotts Plantation Hilton Head S.C same evening distance about seven miles where they are still engaged rafting timber &c.

B. Chiefly engaged in rebuilding the old receiving Powder Magazine near Fort Wells covering the magazine

McCraff

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 3695404 0

with earth at Bastions Viele &
Brown - building a magazine
at Bastion Bellhave and in
repairing the Wharf at this Post.
assisting in building dock at St
Helena Island and Fort Mitchell
& on the opposite the
Sally Port drawbridge &c &c &c.

C. On duty at Fernandina, Fla.

D. Building wharf at St. Helena
Island, S.C.

E. On duty at Fernandina, Florida.

F. On duty at Fort Pulaski
strengthening powder magazine &c.

H. Has been engaged on Parade
Grounds. Rifle Pits on Lady
Island S.C. cutting timber for
docks and works at Port Royal.
Sergeants & Corporals overseeing
other regiments, directing the work
on Rifle Pits. in mounting
Guards &c. Company is at Beaufort S.C.

I. & G. Constructing Fort
Mitchell, Hilton Head S.C.

K. Company engaged erecting saw
mills, machine shop repairing and
strengthening batteries constructing
scows, repairing the dock surveying &c.

L. On duty with the Army
of the Potomac - Gen Hooker's
division.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Co. C. Fernandina Fla.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. H. Beaufort S.C.
Co. L Army of the Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. This company has been engaged cutting and rafting timber and in making Siege materials Fascines and Gabions &c at Elliotts Plantation Hilton Head S.C.

B. During the month the Co. has been engaged at Hilton Head S.C. in finishing the large Magazine near Fort Welles, putting up break-waters along the beach and pushing forward the Defensive Traverse opposite main sally port. &

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 - 1 369540-7 ©

nearly finished mined powder magazine at Bastion "Gillmore." Part of the company are on the expedition at Ossoban.

C. The members of all the company present have been engaged on the various works at this Post. making Gabions, Facines & Magazines, cutting & rafting timber, building obstructions in the sea to prevent the surf from washing away the shores &c.

D. Company engaged constructing a wharf at St. Helena Island finishing 652 ft long enabling Gen. Foster's expedition to land. Proceeded to Fort Mitchell Hilton Head. S.C. to obstruct Scull Creek where the company now is engaged.

E. This company have been engaged at Fernandina Fla.

F. The company during the month were working at Fort Pulaski.

G. The company during the month were working at Hilton Head. S.C on various works in progress

H. This company in charge of Pontoon train at Beaufort, S.C & engaged on Rifle Pits, Ladies Island & cutting timber

I. The company have been engaged on the construction of Fort Mitchell Hilton Head. S.C. during the month

K. The company have been engaged on various works at Hilton Head, building machine shops repairing boilers, building scows repairing docks repairing Battery Hunter blacksmithing &c &c. &c.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows:

Co's A. B. C. & H. Folly Island S.C.
Co F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. D. Seabrook's Island S.C.
Co. K. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. April 3. left Elliotts Plantation and marched to Head Quarters Hilton Head arriving same evening. April 4 embarked on board steamer Meigs Expedition to Charleston arrived Stono Inlet on the 6" Landed on Folly Island on the 7" engaged on making roads and batteries for siege Guns 13" embarked on "Meigs" 14 landed on Seabrooks Island S.C. engaged in making roads 16" embarked on Steamer City of Balto

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 3695404 9 1963

landed on Folly Island S. C. on the 19th engaged in erecting batteries for siege Guns and making roads &c

B. This company was on the expedition to Charleston and engaged in various works &c as described above for Co. A. still at Folly Island. S.C.

C. This company was on the expedition to Charleston the same as Co. A. & B. described.

D. This Company has been engaged in obstructing M'Kay's Creek at Pinkneys Point and in repairing the intrenchments at Hilton Head. S.C.

E. Accompanied expedition to Charleston, was employed in collecting materials at Stone Inlet for building a dock at Folly Island until the 11 April when the company returned to Hilton Head where it has been engaged since in rafting timber for repairing the dock.

G. Was with expedition to Charleston from 4 to 12 April after which was engaged on the various works at Hilton Head S.C.

H. Was on the expedition to Charleston and remained during the month on Folly Island. S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

I Was on the expedition to Charleston. Landed on Folly Island the 7th Embarked the 12th for Seabrook Island where it has been engaged to date in erecting batteries, building roads &c.

K was on the expedition to Charleston from 5 to 12 where it returned to Hilton Head and on the 25 went to Beaufort S.C. & encamped for the purpose of working on the entrenchments. &c.

McCraff

(352e) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954050 97

F. Engaged during the month on the works at Fort Pulaski Geo.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos A. B. C & H. Folly Island S.C.
Co. D St. Helena S.C.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. I. Seabrook Island S.C.
Co. K. Port Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos A. B. C & H. Erecting batteries & Engineering at Folly Island S.C. during the month.

D Repairing works at Hilton Head and building Pier at St. Helena Island S.C.

E & G. Repairing works at Hilton Head.

F. Repairing works at Fort Pulaski and building water battery

I. Erecting batteries and engineering at Seabrook

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954057 1897

Island S.C. during the month.

K. Erecting batteries and engineering at Port Royal Island S.C. during the month and fortifying the island.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos A. B.C & H. Folly Island S.C.
Co. D St. Helena Island S.C.
Co. F. Fort Pulaski Ga.
Co. I Seabrook Island S.C.
Co. K Port Royal Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A During the month the Company was engaged building batteries &c at the northern & southern points of Folly Island S.C.

B During the month of June this Co was engaged in building a dock at the S.W. point of Folly Island and aided in building batteries, magazines & digging trenches on the N.E. point of this Island.

C This Co was engaged in erecting the batteries on the N.E. point of Folly Island S.C.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954052 1997

D During the month the company worked on the extension of the pier at St. Helena Island S.C. and other work in the Q. M. Dept.

E This Co. was engaged during the month in repairing and strengthening the large pier at Hilton Head. S.C.

F. This Co has been engaged building a water battery at Fort Pulaski

G During the month this Co. erected cribs in front of Fort Wells as a break water and worked on the fortifications on Hilton Head S.C.

H. Engaged building batteries on Folly Island, S.C.

I. The Co. during the past month worked on the batteries and intrenchments of Seabrook Island, S.C.

K. This Co. erected magazines & built Fort Duane mounting seven guns at Beaufort S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows:

Co F. Fort Pulaski, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. This Company has been engaged during the month in cutting and rafting timber - in making siege material facines gabions and.

B. During the month the company remained at Hilton Head employed on the earthworks of the Post. Some of the company are on expedition to "Ogeeche river" Several magazines will be built for shipment.

C. Company have been engaged on the various works

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954048 1997

at this Post.

D Company have been engaged on the obstructions of Skull Creek & Mackeys river with piles

E. Engaged on various works at Hilton Hilton. Returned from Fernandina vide S.O. 112 Hd-qrs D.S. Feb. 26. 1863. Arrived at Hilton Head 10 March 1863

F. This company during the month have been engaged on the works at Fort Pulaski, Ga.

G. This company has been engaged at the works of this Post.

H Company engaged on Rifle Pits at Beaufort & Ladies Island Company returned to Hilton Head March 21. 1863.

I. Company engaged during the month on construction of Fort Mitchel.

K. Company engaged during the month on various works at the Post building scows &c repairing docks, building cribs &c

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. K Beaufort, Port Royal S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. The company has been engaged erecting Batteries on Folly Island, was present during the bombardment of the rebel batteries on Morris Island July 10. 1863 & since that time it has been erecting batteries on Morris Is. for the reduction of Fort Sumpter.

B. During the month of July this company finished the Wharfs at the south point of Folly Island and built a temporary Pier at the N.E. point of the same island on Light House Inlet.

Metcalf

(852c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 369540FX 1997

and another at the south end of Morris Is. The Co. took part in the erection of batteries magazines &c. on the N. E. point of Folly Is. and was present on the field of action during the engagement on the 10th inst since which time it has been working on the Batteries being erected on Morris Is. S.C.

C. During the first part of this month the Co assisted in the erection of the batteries on the N. E point of Folly Island and during the bombardment on the 10 inst was employed to keep in repair the embrasures and parapets of our batteries. Since that time it has been working on the batteries now being erected for the siege of Charleston

D. This Co. during the latter part of the month has been working on the batteries now in progress on this island

E The first part of this month was spent by the Co. in making a suspension bridge for the advance on Charleston and since that time it has done severe duty in the trenches on the front of our lines

F. Co. rebuilt the water battery on Cockspur Island & repaired the draw bridge at Fort Pulaski, Georgia.

G. Co. has been engaged in the erection of the siege works on this island.

H. Co. was engaged in the erection of the batteries on Folly and Morris Island S.C.

I. Co. worked on the entrenchments on Seabrook and built wharfs on James and Folly Islands.

K. Co. continued the work on Fort Duane, repaired magazines and prepared Hospitals at Beaufort S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island, S.C.

except as follows:

Co. K. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. for the reduction of Fort Sumter & Wagner

B. Co has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. & built a strong barrier across the beach.

C. D. E. & F. Cos have been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. & working in the Sap to mine Fort Wagner.

G. Co has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. & also on Black Island S.C.

H. Co has been engaged

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 3695405 37

preparing material for Engineer Depot, Morris Island, S.C.

I. Co has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. & working a Sap close up to Ft. Wagner.

K. Co has been engaged on the construction of Ft. Duane & other Engineering work at Beaufort, S.C. except a detachment of 30. Engrs who have been employed on the works for the reduction of Ft. Wagner & Sumter & also on the Batteries on Black Is. S.C. which range on the City of Charleston, S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. D Kiowa Island S.C.

Co. K Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. & G. Cos have been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. and fortifying and strengthening Forts Wagner & Gregg.

B. Co. has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. and building one near Pawnee Landing

C. Co. has been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C. and cutting timber for palasades on Folly Is. S.C.

D. & E. Cos have been engaged erecting Batteries on Morris Is. S.C.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 36954055 3 9 7

and also on Black Island. S.b.

H. Co has been engaged preparing material for Engr Depot and performing other Engr work at Morris Is. S.b.

K. Co. has been engaged in the completion of Fort Sloane and the magazines at Batteries Brayton and Taylor near Beaufort. S.b.

1 Reg't N. Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Jackson & St. Philip

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A has been engaged preparing timber for Chevaux de Frize and other river obstructions

B has been engaged erecting and repairing batteries on South end of Folly Island

C has been engaged erecting batteries on Long Island

D has been engaged erecting batteries on Kiawah Island

E has been engaged completing Fort Green and other other fortifications at this Post.

F & G have been engaged

Melcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954059 1917

completing batteries on Morris Island.

H has been engaged preparing material for Engr Depot and performing other Engr duty.

I has been engaged preparing and placing obstructions in the creeks at this Post.

K. has been engaged repairing the fortifications at Hilton Head.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. D. Kiowa Island S.C.
Cos. F & G. Morris Island, S.C.
Co. K. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Has been engaged erecting batteries on Black Is. S.C. and getting out timber for Chevaux de Frise.

B & C. have been engaged building Dock at North end of Folly Is and finishing battery at Pawnee Island.

D. has been engaged erecting batteries on Kiowa Is S.C. and building Dock at North end of Folly Is.

E has been engaged erecting batteries on Morris Is and at

Metcalf

(352e) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954050 1 3 7

Pawnee Landing.

F. & G. have been engaged erecting batteries on Morris Is. and fortifying Fort Putnam & Strong.

H. Has been engaged preparing material for Engr. Depot and performing other Engr duty.

I. Has been engaged building dock at North end of Folly Is. and erecting batteries on Folly Is.

K. Has been engaged finishing Fort Duane & the magazines at Batteries Brayton & Taylor near Beaufort S. C.

1 Reg't N. Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Is. S. C.

except as follows:

Co. B. Folly Island S. C.
Co. F. Morris Island S. C.
Co. K. Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos. A. B & C. on duty in the various Depts. Folly Isd. S. C. building docks, fraise &c.

Cos. D. E. G. H. I. & L. on duty in the various Depts. Folly Isd. & Hilton Head, docks & building Is. building docks fraises & batteries & recruiting service.

Co. F. on duty working on Forts Strong Putnam & Batteries Morris Isd. S. C.

Co. K. on duty working in

Metcalf
Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954059 1997

various Depts Fort Wells &
batteries at Hilton Head, S.C.
Co. L. On duty working
in various Depts Folly Isl
S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. D. Kiawah Island S.C.
Co. F & G. Morris Island S.C.
Co. K. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Has been engaged erecting batteries on Coles Island and at work on Fort Green Folly Is.

B & C have been engaged erecting batteries and obstructing creeks at this Post.

D has been engaged erecting batteries on Kiawah Island.

E has been engaged erecting batteries on Folly Island and on fortifications on Morris Is.

F & G has been engaged erecting batteries and strengthening fortifications on Morris Is.

Metcalf

(352e) Copyist.

JUN. - 1 36354057 1897

H. has been engaged preparing material for Engr Depot and performing other Engineer duty.

I. has been engaged obstructing rivers and creeks at this Post.

K. has been engaged finishing Fort Duane and other fortifications near Beaufort S. C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Island S.C.

except as follows:

Co. A. E. G. & d. Jacksonville Fla.
Co. B. Folly Island S.C.
Cos. C. & K. Hilton Head S.C.
Co. F. Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A has been engaged repairing railroad, erecting Batts & throwing up Rifle Pits at Jacksonville Fla.
Co. B has been erecting Batteries at Kiowa Isld & building Pontoon train on Folly Isl'd S.C.
Co. C on duty in various departments Engr. Depot, Hilton Head S.C.
Co. D. Making Chevaux de Frise & drilling at St. Helena Isld S.C.
Co. E Repairing Railroad, erecting batteries & throwing up Rifle Pits at Jacksonville, Fla.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1
36954060
1337

Co. F working on the repairs of Forts at Morris Isd & making Chevaux de Frieze Keowa Is.
Co. G. Building Block Houses & throwing up Rifle Pits between Jacksonville & Sanderson, Fla.
Co H & I making Chevaux de Frieze & drilling at St. Helena Isd S.C.
Co. I. Building Block Houses & throwing up Rifle Pits near Baldwin. Fla.
Co. K. Repairing the Sea Face of Fort Walls working on intrenchments & building Arty scows, Hilton Head.

1 Reg't N. Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows:

Cos A. C. & G. Jacksonville, Fla.
Co. B. Folly Island S. C.
Co. D. Ft R. Island S. C.
Co. F. Morris Island S. C.
Co. I. Palatka Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. at Jacksonville Fla. the Co. engaged on Batteries, Rifle Pits &c Building a Pile Driver. Felling Timber raising sunken vessels &c.

Co. B at South Folly Island S.C. The greater part of Company have continued on Cole Island Finished 2 Lunettes, building bridges across creeks and causeways across swamps. Extension of dock completed. At present engaged in constructing trestle bridge 110 ft long.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 1937
36954091

C. on duty in various depts at Engr. Depot Hilton Head, S.C.

D. at Port Royal Island S.C. Company engaged in moving to this station Felling & rafting timber Building piers &c.

E. at Jacksonville Fla. Comp'y have been working on Fortifications around Jacksonville Building Signal Tower, Cutting Timber &c

F. At Morris Island at Engineering work Generally.

G. at Jacksonville, Fla. Comp'y at work building Batteries Tribley Hamilton and Myrick building redoubt and bridge over McCoy's Creek.

H. at Hilton Head S.C. supplying daily details and at Engineering work generally.

I. at Pakaski Fla at engineering work generally.

K. At Hilton Head S.C. at works described on last return

L. at Hilton Head S.C. at engineering work, drilling &c.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

Cos A. G & I. St. John's Bar. Fla.
Cos. B. D. F. H. L. & M. On board
U.S.T. Northern Light
Co. E On board U.S.T. Canopicus.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been very much scattered and all have been engaged on Engineer duty with Dept of the South until within a few days past when various companies and detachments were sent to Virginia to report for duty to Major General Butler Commanding Dept Virginia & North Carolina.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Johns Bar Fla

except as follows: Co C

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

(352e) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

Cos A C & I. Hilton Head S.C.

Cos E F H K & L Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Co B Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regimental head-quarters of the regiment were removed from Hilton Head S.C. on 1 May arriving at Fortress Monroe on 4 May. Since then the various companies and detachment now with the tenth & eighteenth corps in the several engagements and actions of the 13. 14. 15 & 16 May near Drury's Bluff and continually under the fire of the enemy in one way and another but being

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 1897
36954094

sometimes in 20 or 25 detachments building and caring for work. they are not separately specified.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Point of Rocks Va.

except as follows:

Co A. C. & D. Hilton Head S. C.

Co B. & K. Near Petersburg Va.
Co. G. Folly Island S.C.
Co. H. Belmuda Hundred Va.
Co. L. Fort Powhattan, Va.
Co. M. Jones Neck Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Serving in Dept of the South employed at Hilton Head on Engr. duty.

B. During the greater part of the month this Co. was strengthening and improving the line of intrenchments in front of Genl Butlers forces also engaged in similar work at City Point & opposite Jones Neck on James River Va. until ordered to the front of 18th Army Corps near Petersburg Va working on the construction of batteries and siege materials.

C. Serving in Dept. South

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954095 97

& in charge of Engr Depot at Hilton Head, S.C.

D. Built a large observatory at Point of Rocks, Va on the Appomattox river, constructed fortifications at Turkey Bend and a small pier at Jones landing James River Va.

E This company was employed on the intrenchments in front of 18th Army Corps near Bermuda Hundred, Va. Wilson's Landing. Jones Neck and at City Point. James River, Va.

F. Until the 21st inst the company worked on the intrenchments near Wear Bottom Church & since have been employed on the batteries on north bank of the James River, Va.

G. This company has been employed in Engineering works in the Northern District Dept of the South stationed on Folly Island. S.C.

H. Has replaced and put in order Pontoon train No. 17. also the roads on the expedition up the James River Va. near Fort Powhattan, Va.

I. Serving in Dept. South. and employed at Hilton Head S.C. on engineering work.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2.

K has been employed in the construction of batteries and other defensive works in front of Genl Butler's forces near Bermuda Hundred Va. Reported for duty to 18 Army Corps in front of Petersburg Va. where it has constantly worked night and day on batteries &c.

L has been employed on fortifications near Bermuda Hundred, City Point and completing the works at

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 3695406 6 97

Fort Powhattan James River, Va.

M. was employed on the batteries and works at Jones Neck, Va. the greater part of the month.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

near Point of Rocks Va

except as follows:

Cos A & C Hilton Head S.C.
Cos B & D Crows Nest Va.
Cos E H L & M. near Petersburg Va.
Co. G Morris Island S.C.
Co. I. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A has been serving in the Dept of the South on Engineer duty.

Company B continued on the siege works against Petersburg Va. until the 9th of the month when it was ordered to Regimental Hd-qrs and from thence to "Dutch Gap" on the James River working on the canal and fortifications protecting it.

Company D erected a Signal Tower at Crows Nest Va.

Company E erected batteries

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36054068 1937

on the James River until the 18th of the month when it was ordered to the front near Petersburg Va. (18 A.C.) to work on the siege works of that place.

Company F. was employed on the repairs of the defences of Genl Butler's front from the Appomattox to the James Rivers on works at Dutch Gap. and constructing a Corduroy road on the south of the James River on the road to Point of Rocks, Va.

Company G. has been serving in the N. Dist of the Dept of the South repairing "Swamp Angel" and other forts and batteries therein

Company H. has been employed on the repairs and working of Ponton trains building docks roads &c. A detail of 125 men were detailed on the defensive works at Dutch Gap until the 14th inst when the company was ordered to report for duty with the 2 Battalion N. Y. Engrs. near Petersburg, Va.

Company I. has been employed on Engineer duty in Dept of the South

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Point of Rocks, Va.

except as follows:

Co's A & C. Hilton Head S.C.

Cos B. K. & M. Near Petersburg Va.
Co. D. Crows Nest. Va.
Co. G. Folly Island, S.C.
Co. H. Bermuda Hundred. Va.
Co. I. Morris Island S.C.
Co. L. Fort Powhattan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. This company has been serving in detachment in Dept. South.

B. During the month, B. Co. was engaged on the siege works in front of Petersburg Va. building batteries doing a large amount of sapping and mining in front of lines of 18th Army Corps besides making & hauling large quantities of siege material. The company was present with the 9th & 18th A.C. at the battle on 30 of July 1864.

C. Has been working in Dept of the South at Engineer Dept.

D. During this month D. Co. was engaged in the construction of batteries at Crows Nest James River Va. in repairing road at Point of Rocks Va.

E. worked on the fortifications at Wilcox Wharf on the construction of the Curtis House and water batteries.

F. worked on fortifications on north bank of James River & built a dock, changed camp on 21. from "Jones neck" to near Point of Rocks (Reg'l Hd-qrs). & since

McCall

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954067 97

were employed in various Engr works att the front of Genl Butler's forces.

G. Serving in Deptt of South performing Engr work in Northern District.

H. repaired Ponton train No. 17. and the road leading to Jones Neck where it assisted in laying a Ponton bridge across the James River, worked on a dock at Bermuda Hundred, Va. and built cribs for a bridge across the Appamattox River.

K During the month K. Co. were employed on the siege works in front of Petersburg. Va. building batteries doing a large amount of sapping and mining in front of the lines of the 18th Army Corps beside manufacturing siege materials. The Co. were present with the 9th & 18th Army Corps at the battle of 30 of July. Private Charles M. Thomas was wounded in the foot slightly by a shell on 22 of July.

L strengthened the works at Fort Powhattan and in building a signal tower at same place.

M. This company worked on the batteries on north bank of the James river and moved camp to near Petersburg Va where it has been working on the batteries front of 18th Army Corps.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

Company K has been employed on engineer duty in front of Petersburg Va. building forts batteries &c. until the 14th of the month when it returned to Regtl Hd-qrs near Point of Rocks Va. repairing the defences of Genl Butler's front line of works. Up to the time of leaving the front near Petersburg Va. the company was working and under fire night and day. 2 Lieut J. Howard Brooks was wounded in action

Wm. Ayf

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954069 1997

and died on the 5 inst and Sergeant C. Parker wounded in action on the 2" and died on the 3° inst

Company L was relieved at Fort Powhattan on the 1st and moved camp to Regimental Hd-qrs. on the 7" inst reported Hd-qrs 2d Bat. N.Y. V. Engrs. near Petersburg Va. where it has been engaged on the siege works against Petersburg Va.

Company M. worked on the construction and repairs of the siege works in front of Petersburg, Va.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fort Harrison Va

except as follows:

Cos A & C Hilton Head S.C.
Co. B Morris Island S.C.
Co. D Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A has been serving in Dept of the South engaged on engineering duty
Company B finished the main line of fortifications and several batteries rifle pits &c.
x
wood & wharf opposite Dutch
x
joined the expedition the James river and has since been engaged in assisting to
x
put Fort Harrison
possible state & to establish
x Return to n

McNeil

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 36954070 2 7 3

lines of rifle pits on the left flank army of the James.

Company C. has been serving in Deft of the South in charge of Engineer Depot.

Company D. finished the Signal Tower at Crows Nest, Va. Started for the north side of the James River with the expedition since which time it has been engaged in various engineering works at the front of the army of the James.

Company E. from the 1st to the 28th has been engaged on the works in front of the 10th & 18th A.C. around Petersburg, Va. On 28 received orders to join the Regiment at Bermuda Hundred, Va and marched with it to the north side of the James River.

Company F. has been engaged in repairing works in the front of Genl Butlers lines from the Appomattox to James rivers. repairing and building roads until the 28 Sept. when it rejoined the command in this Dept. crossed the James River on 29 Inst and was present at the battles near Chapins Bluff and assisted in turning the line of Rebel works on the night of the 29 inst. into a defensive & offensive state.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. 2

Company G. this company has been serving in Dept of the South Employed at Engr work

Company H has been employed on fortifications in front of Petersburg, Va. On 28 inst received orders to march with the regiment and marched on the advance on the north side of the James River with Genl Butler.

Company I has been employed on Engineer duty in Dept of the South

McCray

(352c) Copyist.

UUD - 1 3695407 1 9 7

Company K. on the 1st left Bermuda Hundred, Va. and proceeded to Harrison's Landing Va. were until the 28th was engaged in building a fort & rifle pits. On the 28th inst received orders to rejoin the Regiment at Bermuda Hundred, did so reporting to Col Sewell at 8.30 P.M when the Company were ordered to proceed with the Regiment to the north side of the James River, crossed at Aikins Landing at daylight on the 29th, was at Battle at Chaffins Farms on 29th Sep. and engaged at night building works. On 30 inst. was building fortifications &c. No casualties or deaths.

Company L have been engaged during the month in erecting & strengthening the works in front of Petersburg Va. also in mining. On the 28 marched with the Regiment across the James River. and was engaged in strengthening the position as taken by the advance on the 29th inst and have since been engaged on general engineering work

Company M. have been engaged in sapping and mining and building batteries in front of Petersburg Va. and with the Regiment at the battles at Chaffins Farms on the 29th inst.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Varina Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Varina, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tillifinny Point S.C.

except as follows: F Co. C.

Hilton Head S.C.

Co. G. Deraux Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. The Company during the past month has been engaged in erecting Batteries, repairing Roads, building Docks, and other Engineer work at Tillifinny Point S.C.

Co. G. Part of the Company are upon duty at Morris Island upon Engr. Work and 60 men are at the Head Qrs Coast Division upon Expedition near Rail Road at Coosaw Ratchie.

Co. D. The Company for the past month has been engaged in the construction and repairing of Bridges, Repairing roads &c. at Tillifinny Point S.C. Privates John V. Morrow & James Leonard wounded in action near Pocotaligo S.C. Dec 6, 1864. Co. C. A detachment of 50 men in charge of Engr Material

(over)

Hearst

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 1960
36954077

& Ponton bridge at Boyds Neck & Tilifinny Pt. S.C. the remainder of the Co. on duty at Engr. Depot Hilton Head S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed ~~at~~

near Varina Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(352c)

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of Jany, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co. A

Port Royal Ferry S.C.

Cos. G & D Pocotaligo S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A – Company arrived at Hilton Head S.C. Jan 7th from Tillifinny Point and to Jan 14 was engaged in erecting Batteries at Hilton Head S.C. Jan 15 Comp. embarked on the Wyoming having in charge Pontoon Bridge, arrived at Port Royal Ferry same day, have since been engaged constructing Bridge across Port Royal Ferry and keeping it in repair.

Co. G – Part of the Company with Lieut Edwards accompanied the Coast Division along the Charleston & Savannah R.R. destroying the track constructing Batteries building Bridges and other Engr work. The remainder of the Company is at Morris Island S.C. upon Engr work

(over)

Yeaman

Copyist.

(352c)

JUN - 1 36954072 1897

Co D. — The company embarked on "Wyoming" Jan 20. and proceeded to Machaya Point S.C. thence to Cocolalego Landing, on Jan 21 assisted in constructing a Trestle wharf. Jan 22. arrived at Hilton Head S.C. proceeded to Whale Branch after Bridge material proceeded to Machaya Landing remained there until Jan 31. engaged building a new wharf finished the same

Co. C. — 44 men of the Co. in charge of Lt Waterman at Machey's Point S.C. constructing docks & bridges. the remainder of the Co at work at Engr. Depot. Hilton Head S.C.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Varina, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Boyds Neck S.C.

except as follows: Co C. Hilton Head S.C. Co I. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A. Has been engaged erecting Forts Howell & Sherman at Hilton Head S.C. Comp'y left Hilton Head S.C. Nov 28 on Str "Pannonian" and arrived at Boyds Neck Nov 29/64.

Co G. During the month the company has been engaged upon repairs of Forts & Batteries in N.D.D.S. completed Naval Battery. 56 men of the comp'y left Hilton Head S.C. Nov 28 and are now at Boyds Neck the remainder of the comp'y are at Morris Island S.C. Co D. The company for the month has been engaged on the defences of St Stephens Beaufort S.C.

Kearst

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co G,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co's A & D

Savannah Ga

Co. G Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A. — Company has been engaged on the Fortifications at Savannah Ga

Co C — Six Sergeants, Three Corporals, Thirty three Artificers & Nineteen Privates on duty at Engr Dept constructing Engr Material. Detachment of Co at Port Royal Ferry in charge of Pontoon Bridge & 45 men in charge Lt Wakeman with expedition to Bulls Bay S.C.

Co G — Part of the company with Lieut Edwards accompanied the Coast Division from Pocotaligo to Charleston by land repairing Bridges throwing

(over)

Hurst

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1 3695/081 1997

up breastworks and other
Engr. work. The remainder of the
company crossed over from Morris
Island to Coles Island from
thence to Bulls Bay upon
Expedition with Genl Potter upon
same duty as above
Co D. – The company during the month
has been engaged at work on
the fortifications east & west
of the City Savannah Ga.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co G

Morris Island S.C.

Co I. Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co G. During the month the company has been engaged upon the defence of Forts Batteries N D D I constructing the Naval Battery at Cummings Point and upon other Engineer work

Co I. The company has during the past month been engaged on the works on Morris & Folly Islands in the Engineer Depot Hilton Head S.C. and on Fort Stephens Beaufort S.C.

Hurst

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't N.Y. Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Varina Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Micaff

Copyist.

(352c)

1 Reg't New-York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Georgetown S.C.

except as follows: Co's A & D

Savannah Ga.

Co C Hilton Head S.C.

Co B Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. The company during the month has been engaged on the Fortifications of the city of Savannah Ga.

Co C. Six Sergeants 3 Corpls 35 artificers & sixteen Privates on duty at Engr Depot constructing Engineer Material

Co B. The company for the past month has been engaged upon Engr work within the City of Charleston upo Batteries and Forts around the City constructing a dock at Morrisisland.

Co D. The company has been engaged (over)

First

(352c) Copyist.

JUN - 1
36954083
.697

During the month on the fortifications around the city of Savannah Ga.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the March

except as follows: May 21. 1865.

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kearsl

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co's A & D,

Savannah Ga.

Co G. Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. The company during the past month has been engaged at work upon the fortifications of the City of Savannah Ga & Co. C. - On daily duty at Engineer Depot constructing Engineer Materials &c

Co H. A portion of the company (42 men) under Lieut Waterman accompanied the Expedition under Genl Potter to Center of state Co D. During the past month the company has been engaged on the construction of Fort Brown and various other works connected with the defences of Savannah Ga.

Karst

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows: Co's A & D

Savannah Ga

Co G Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A The company has been engaged at work on the Fortifications at Savannah Ga.

Co C On daily duty at Engineer Depot Hilton Head S.C.

Co G The company is engaged upon various works within the District a detachment of 40 men are at work repairing & relaying the S.C. railroad to Orangeburgh S.C.

Co I The company has been engaged during the past month on the Fortifications around the city of Savannah Ga.

Hart

(352c) Copyist.

1 Reg't 111 Engrs

Detachment

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester Ga

except as follows: Co. I Light

Horse Pontoon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Case

(852c) Copyist.

1 Reg't New York Engineers

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

(352c) Copyist.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769163	26	
2	3769164	27	
3	3769165	28	
4	3769166	29	
5	3769167	30	
6	3769168	31	
7	3769169	32	
8	3769170	33	
9	3769171	34	
10	3769172	35	
11	3769173	36	
12	3769174	37	
13	3769175	38	
14	3769176	39	
15	3769177	40	
16	3769178	41	
17	3769179	42	
18	3769180	43	
19	3769181	44	
20	3769182	45	
21	3769183	46	
22	3769184	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

A. Co., 1st N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(3584)

A Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for April 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Hd. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Resigned: Grant J. B. Crabb, Oct. 26.
Transferred Breslauer Henry Private Nov. 1st to Company B.
Transferred Hermann Adam Private Sept. 15th to Company B.
Joined Haas Philip, 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1st

Roll for March & April '62 is the next Roll on which station is given.

O'Hair

(3586) Copyist.

A Co., 1 Engineers N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A 1st Engrs landed on Tybee Island Ga Feb 20th 1862 by order of Brig Genl Gillmore Chief Engr E. S. and was engaged constantly in building roads and erecting batteries for the reduction of Fort Pulaski until the bombardment April 10th & 11th during the bombardment the Company were employed in making repairs on the works. It returned to Hilton Head April 18th by order of General Gillmore.

H. E. Nettman

(3582) Corpl.

A Co., / Engineers N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left North Edisto in light marching order June 1st Crossed the river and marched to William Seabrook's plantation 8 miles.

June 5th marched to Legareville John Island through mud and rain and quartered in the town — was transferred to Kimballs plantation James Island June 9th and remained there engaged at Engineer work on the fortifications until the evacuation of the island the night of the 14th while the Company were at work at the Stevens Battery Sergt. J. J. Kelly was slightly wounded in the leg by a Gun

H. E. Nateman

(3584) Copyist.

3769166

Piece of shell from the rebel batteries. In the reconnaissance of the 16th the Company formed part of Genl Walsh's Brigade and lost one man Matthias Kaschineider killed, and one man Edgar Briggs slightly wounded by a shell.

A Co., 1 N. Y. Engineers Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt 1862.

shows station of company.

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2d embarked on steamer at James Island and landed at Hilton Head same evening. Since which time the Company have been engaged on fatigue duty and at Engineer and Infantry drill.

H. E. Natman

Copyist.

(2584)

A Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in Engineers work Constructing Magazines a Railroad, large Artillery Scows &c up to Oct 20 1862. Left Hilton Head Oct 21 P.M. marched on the 22nd from Mackay Point to Pocotaligo Bridge took part in the action of Pocotaligo One man John Eyler hurt by splinter returned same day to Mackay leading Distance about 18 miles. Carrying in addition to Arms, Tools and preforming Engineer work on Battle field returning Oct 23rd to Hilton Head.

R. E. Natemeyer

(1564) Copyist.

A Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pt Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp has been engaged in getting out and rafting Timber for Pier & Constructing Railroad. Stockading on outer fortifications Building Pier and Engineering generally. Left Hilton Head Nov 29 P.M. part of Comp going to Ellicotts Plantation 6 miles from Hilton Head the remaining part to Land at Pt Helena Island.

H. E. Metcalfe

(7584) Copying

A Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Elliotts Plantation Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have been engaged in Cutting and Raffing timber Assisting to Construct the Dock at Ft Helena Island and in Making Siege Material & Fabrication of Fascines. Left Ft Helena Island Jany 22nd 1863 for — Elliotts Plantation Hilton Head Arriving same evening Distance 6 miles.

H. E. Nateman

(8586) Copyist.

a Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged making siege material Fasines and Gabions. April 2nd left Elliotts Plantation and marched to Hilton Head arriving same evening. April 4th embarked on Str Genl Meigs arrived in Stono river on the 6th landed on Folly Island on the 7th engaged in making roads and erecting Batteries for siege guns 13th embarked on Str Genl Meigs 14th landed on Seabrooks Island engaged in making

[over]

Hall P Nelly

(3588) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769171 1890

roads. 16th embarked
on the City of Bath
landed on Folly Island
on the 9th engaged
erecting Batteries for
large guns and mak-
ing roads

W Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May to June, 1863,

shows station of company, Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in erecting Batteries for siege Guns and Mortars

Hall P. Wood

Copyist.

(3586)

C.H. **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible] Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged erecting batteries for the reduction of Forts Sumter and Wagner

[illegible] Tilley

(3585) Copyist.

C. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in repairing and strengthening Forts Wagner and Gregg and in building new Battries on Morris Island S. C October 3 1863 marched to Folly Island distance 5 miles

Hal. W. Nelles

(3588) Copyist.

A. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

Talley Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. P. Talley

(3586) Copyist.

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Folly Island January 30 1864 & landed at St Helena Island S.C. Same evening February 7th Moved from St Helena Island & landed on the 9th at Jacksonville Florida. The Company has been actively engaged working on the Railroad & at batteries & rifle pits at Jacksonville

Hal. A. Milley

Capt.

(3258)

C. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hue P. Miller

(3585)

Copyist.

C Co., 13 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Error in the recapitulation of Muster Rolls of April 30 1864 Viz Total aggregate 124 should have been 123. The name of Lemuel Monks killed at Olustee Fla has been unnecessarily omitted

The Company has been engaged in erecting batteries on Hilton Head Hd S C.

Saml P Meloy

(358L) Copyist.

"A" **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864;

shows station of company,

Hilton-Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Hilton-Head, S.C. July 1st 1864, on Steamer Croton to form part of the expedition to Johns Island, S.C. July 2nd reached Edisto River July 3rd took part in attacking rebel Batts Dawho River July 5th built trestle bridge and landed at Segares plantation Stone River engaged in building bridge across swamps and other engineering work; re-embarked July 10th and landed at Hilton Head S.C. July 17th 1864, since which time the Company has been engaged in erecting Batts at Hilton-Head S.C. Beaufort S.C. Magnolia Fla.

Wm. M. Wasson

(3581) Copyist.

"A" **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
been engaged erecting
Batteries at Hilton Head,
S. C.

W. M. Warren

(3585) Copyist.

"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged to Nov. 28 1864 erecting Batteries on Hilton Head S. C. Nov. 24 1864 Co. embarked on St. Canonicus, Nov. 30 landed at Bogue Point S. C. Co. engaged in erecting Fortifications building Bridges & repairing roads. Dec. 4 1864 embarked on St. Canonicus. Dec. 12 1864 landed at Hilton Head S. C. Co. has since been engaged erecting Batteries, building Bridges, repairing roads, and other Engineering works.

W. M. Nesser

(3583) Copyist.

"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & May, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged constructing and keeping in repair Benton Bridge at Port Royal Ferry S. C. till May 31, 1865, then ordered to Savannah, Ga. where the Comp. is at present engaged on the defences.

W. W. Thomas

(3566)

Copyist.

"C" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged working on the defences of Savannah, Ga.

M. M. Warren

(3586) Copyrd.

A Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fitz Cooper

(3586) Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769193	26	
2	3769185	27	
3	3769186	28	
4	3769187	29	
5	3769189	30	
6	3769190	31	
7	3769191	32	
8	3769188	33	
9	3769192	34	
10	3769194	35	
11	3769195	36	
12	3769196	37	
13	3769197	38	
14	3769198	39	
15	3769199	40	
16	3769200	41	
17	3769201	42	
18	3769202	43	
19	3769203	44	
20	3769204	45	
21	3769205	46	
22	3769206	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Form Roll in 2d Auditor's Office

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

[illegible] **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] detached to [illegible] Island have returned to their [illegible]

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

"E" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Com. has been present during the Expedition against Port Royal & the island, &c., under the command of Capt. Joseph Walker Commdg. 1st Div. Engineer Corps.

(3586) Wm. Brazier

Copyist.

1st Co., 1st N. Y. Engineers Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We the left Hilton Head, May 20th on board the Transport Delaware, arriving at Edisto Island May 21st. Left Edisto Island June 1st & crossed to John's Island June 2d. on the same day marched to Hamilton Cut. At 3 A.M. on the 5th June left Hamilton Cut & marched 14 miles to Jacksonville, John's Island in 12½ hours over very heavy roads. At 2 P.M. of June 7th sailed for James Island arriving same day at 5 P.M. June 10th Engaged in throwing up Breastworks under fire for 24 hours worked the whole night and the morning of the 11th till daybreak. June 16th under fire from 10 A.M. till 12 P.M. in storming the camp existing at Secessonville.

L. Franklin

(3582) Copyist.

12th **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was employed during the months of July & August in dismantling the works at Fort Drayton Otter Island, &c. and in building Barbettes Gun platforms & Powder Magazines at various points of the main works of the fortification on Hilton Head, &c.

Co Bowden

(3585) Copyist.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sep. & Oct. this Co. has been engaged in building two Powder Magazines for Batteries "Bacon" and "Vale" of the main line of fortifications on Hilton Head Isl., also a large distributing Powder Magazine at the same place, now nearly finished. The Co. likewise constructed Sodded Slopes & Parapet Banquettes, and Barbettes of the above Batteries, and constructed gun platforms for the same. It assisted in building two large transport Levees, and participated in the expedition to Pocotaligo, S. C. from Oct. 21st to 23d, being present at the engagement with the enemy that took place Oct. 22d, repairing roads & bridges while exposed to the enemy's fire without experiencing any loss.

R. Bradley

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November and December the Company was engaged in finishing the large New Receiving Powder Magazine, building a new Powder Magazine near Fort Welles and preparing the material required to more substantially rebuild it. Part of the Company has been and is still assisting at the erection of the works at Fort Mitchell, Hilton Head, while a number of men from the Company have been

(over)

L. Y. Spann

(3586) Copyist.

usefully employed in the Naval Machine Shop and for the Ordnance Department.

NOV 19 3769188 *1890*

B Co., 1 N. Y. Cav. Engrs.

Special Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Jan. & Feb the Co. remained encamped on Hilton Head S.C. It was engaged in very substantially re-building & finishing a large receiving Powder Magazine near Fort Wells; Erecting a a series of Breat-Water Cribs framed of heavy timber on the beach in front of Genl. Hdqrs. Fort Wells Magazine & Prov. Mar. Buildings; in constructing a strong defensive traverse in rear of the draw bridge Sally port, on the main line of fortification on Hilton Head not yet

(over)

C. E. McLaughlin

(8596) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769192 1880

finished; in finishing the mining work of the powder magazine in Pastern "Edmore" (said magazine being mined into and under the mass of the parapet) Part of the Co. went to Ossabaw Sound, Ga. Feb. 16 this year to assist in adding some engineering work there while a few other members have been usefully employed in the Q.M. & Ord. Depts of this place.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the Company remained encamped at Alton Head. It was employed to complete the earthwork of the large wire Powder Magazine near Fort Weller to finish the Magazine "Battery Gibson" and also the large Defensive Traverse to rearrange the entrance at the Palisade and the exterior parapet slopes in that neighborhood; to commence building a magazin in "Bastion Stevens". A part of the Company was engaged in preparing a number of transportable powder

(over)

F. B. Smith

(3586)

Copyist.

NOV 15 3769194 1887

magazine, another part assisted in building a battery at Ossabaw Sound Ga. On the 4th April the company embarked on board the U. S. St. Transport "General Meigs" to take part in the expedition against Charleston. Landed on Folly Island S. C. April 7th Encamped there and built a Corduroy road about 150 long across a marsh. Re-embarked on board "Genl Meigs" April 12th proceeded to North Edisto River and landed on Seabrook Island S. C. April 14th Encamped and commenced building road and bridge in the woods and swamp. Had to again aboard the U. S. T. "Tillie" April 16th arrived off Stono Inlet S. C. April 17th and landed on Folly Island S. C. April 18th Encamped near "White House" Plantation and had been since chiefly engaged in cutting and building a practicable wagon road to the South West Point of the Island about 9 miles long

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May and June this Company were engaged in building a new dock at the S. W. Point of Folly Island S. C. It is now nearly completed and already in a serviceable condition for loading and unloading cargoes. On the 27th of June the larger portion of the Company moved near the N. E. Point of Folly Island and has since been employed there in building rafts, magazine & in the of communication etc. The smaller portion of the Company continued on the dock.

F. B. Smith

Capt.

(3585)

3 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During first part of the period comprised by the months of July and August this company was engaged pinning the wharf at the S. P. of Folly Island and built a temporary pier at the N. E. point of Folly Island on Lighthouse Inlet and another pier at the South end of Morris Island. The company took likewise part in the erection of batteries magazine splinter proofs etc on the N. E. point of Folly Island and was engaged on the field of action during the engagement on the 10th of July resulting in the

F. B. Smith

(8586)

Copyist.

NOV 10 3769196 1890

capture of forts on the southern part of Morris Island. Since that time the larger part of the company has been actively engaged in erecting batteries in the 2d parallel of the lines established for the reduction of Ft. Wagner, building a strong barricade across the beach on the extreme right of the 2d parallel, arranged for defense for long distance. 3 Regular batteries and two howitzer batteries. Also in building the 3d 4th & 5th Parallels with connecting zig-zag approaches, and the approaches beyond the 5th Parallel. Another part was sent to Folly Island for the purpose of making fascines, gabions and other Engineer Material.

B Co., / N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of company.

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the early part of September the larger part of the Company was engaged in working at and finishing the approaches to Ft. Wagner. Also parallels and batteries erected against said work. After the capture of Forts Wagner and Gregg they were chiefly employed in erecting a battery at Ft Wagner and assisting in putting up defensive works between Forts Wagner and Gregg and on Blank Island, while another part assisted building the new dock at the

F. B. Smith

Capt.

(3581)

NOV 13 3769197 1880

South end of Morris Island. The detachment at Folly Island continued preparing engineering material and taking part in erecting a battery near Paroneas Landing. During the month of October the larger part of the company having finished the new commenced dock at the South end of Morris Island removed to Folly Island. There the company was engaged in building a new dock at the North-end of Folly-Island S. C. while a detachment finished the battery at Paroneas Landing. Eighteen men of the company were detailed to Lieut Ostermann N. Y. Vol Engrs. for erecting signal towers at Helena Bottany Bay, Otter Island S. C.

"D" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November and December the larger part of the company was employed in constructing a bridge across Secessionville Creek, in setting up fraises around the Batteries on the E. end Folly Island, commencing strengthening them with log, sandbag parapets and bang-ketas, making lebrasses, de frise for entrance and otherwise improving the work. Part of the Company was engaged erecting signal-towers on various Islands between Tybee and Hilton Head. Several members of the Company

F. B. Smith

(8586) Copyist.

performed various du-
-ties at Genl. Hd. Qrs.
Folly Island. A small
number was sent off
on Recruiting service Sept.
21/63. The Camp is at
present on the S-end
of Folly Island, S.C.

NOV 19
3769198
1890

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of January & February 1864 the company finished the repairs and various improvements in Fort Delafield Mahan, and Water Battery South on Folly Island. The work on this large redoubt on Front-Bolls-Island, commenced by other parties, was carried on. Two long swamp bridges and a causeway across swamps built. Part of the company assisted in a demonstration at Johns Island from Feb 7-12 being extensively engaged during the time in repairing building and

F. B. Smith

(3585)

Copyist.

destroying bridges, con-
-structing roads and field
-works, ~~etc.~~ & new and
strong extension to the
Stone Outlet Dock & ply-
-cal and was commenced
the sub-structure com-
-pleted and part of deck-
-planking laid. A few
men are on extra duty
at Genl. H. Guts, D. S. while
four others continue on
Rec'g service at N. Y. City.

NOV 19 3769199 1890

B 1" Co., [redacted] N. Y. Engineers.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1864.

shows station of company,

St. Transport "Northern Light"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of March & April the larger part of the company was engaged in making and finishing 2 redoubts and several causeways and bridges on Front & Folly Island S. C., repairing and enlarging the dock at S. Folly Island and constructing a transportable "Birago" trestle bridge of 110' length etc. A portion of the company 46 men recently added to it are on duty with other U. S. Forces in the Dept. South. On April 26 the Company left Ft. Folly

(over)

F. B. Smith

(5584) Copyist.

Sshand sent to Hilton Head, S. C. and embarked on board U. S. Transport "Northern Light" where it stays at present.

NOV 19 1890
376920

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May & June this company did service in the Depts of Va & N. C. From Boston it was transported to Bermuda Hundred and assisted in the various movements of the 18th Corps in that vicinity. The Company was extensively engaged in destroying railroads & in building works of fortifications. During the latter part of June it was assigned to the 18th A. Corps in front of Petersburg, Va, where it is now doing service.

F. B. Smith

(3586)

Copyrd.

5 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

showing station of company,

Crows Nest Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of July & part of August the company was engaged on the siege works against Petersburg Va. sapping mining building & repairing batteries redoubts & manufacturing large quantities of gabions fascines &c

Was present at the battle near Cemetery Hill July 30

On the 7 of August it was ordered back to Regt. Camp near Point of Rocks Va. arriving there on the same day. On the 9 it was ordered to Dutch Gap & encamped near Crows Nest Va. James River. Since that

S W Forrest

(3588)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769202 *0821*

time. The Co was engaged partially on the Dutch Gap canal & chiefly on the new line of fort-ifications throttling the canal.!

Casualties.

Private Marcus Stephan Mortally wounded July 7 while on duty in front.

Private L Fuhrmeister Wounded July 7 while on duty in front.

Private H Wolff. Severely wounded July 30. in battle

Alfred L Koch Slightly wounded in battle

B **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company, on the Field near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept the Company finished the main line of fortifications & several batteries, rifle pits etc at Dutch Gap. Built road & wharf opposite the Gap. On Sept 28 joined the expedition of the 10 & 18 A Corps towards Richmond, across the James. Strengthened the defences of Fort Harrison & established rifle pits on the left flank of the 18th Corps. Went on detached service Oct 4, Camping on Cox Hill Va. assisted since in building a large redoubt (Fort Brady) on Cox Hill 2 new batteries

over

S W Forrest

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769203 DEC 1

near Beaulvare House and constructed bombproofs for steam pump and dredge employed on the work of Dutch Gap Canal. Broke camp Oct 25 and resumed Right camp near Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. near the Varina road.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company, In the field near Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of November & December 1864 the company has been working on fortifications at Dutch Gap. and on the corduroy road from Fort Brady Va.

S W Fowler

(3585) Copyist.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company, on the field near Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of January & February 1865, the Corp has been employed in repairing R.R. bridges Va. in building corduroy roads.

S. W. Forrest

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March 1865 the company remained in camp at Varina Va. and was chiefly engaged in repairing Ft Brady. At the commencement of the operations against Richmond & Petersburg the company was detached to the 2d Q.C. On April 3 it marched to Richmond and was during this month employed in making pontoon bridges across the James, throwing up fortifications near the town and clearing a canal through the City of obstructions. April the 9th

S W Forrest

(3584) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769206 ★ 1890 ★

29. The company regained Regtl Camp at Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769207	26	
2	3769208	27	
3	3769209	28	
4	3769210	29	
5	3769211	30	
6	3769212	31	
7	3769213	32	
8	3769214	33	
9	3769215	34	
10	3769216	35	
11	3769217	36	
12	3769218	37	
13	3769219	38	
14	3769220	39	
15	3769221	40	
16	3769222	41	
17	3769223	42	
18	3769225	43	
19	3769226	44	
20	3769224	45	
21	3769227	46	
22	3769228	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

1 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Ended Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bolton Dec 31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D D York

Copyist.

(3586)

6 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

Ft. [illegible] William & Mary Land

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. York

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

shows station of company,

Fernandina Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. T. York

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Jas. E. Place
1st Lt. D. C. Brown
2d Lt. Vincent W. M. Brown
Received Infantry pay to the respective dates under protest & Elected and sworn into the Company as 1st Lieut Aug. 22d 1861 & then received as Brevet 2d Lieut by order of Col Serrell
Mustered for pay same as 1st Lieut by order of Major Genl
Promoted July 9th 1862 by Major Emory 9th Me Vols to be Captain as 1st Lieut from Sept. 17. 1861 the date of his commission and original muster
& Sworn and Mustered also as 1st Lieut at Hilton Head S.C. by order of Col Serrell

D. I. Yost

(3586) Copyist.

B Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Blunch Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. T. Yoor

(3586) Copyist.

L ..... **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Feb'y 1862, 186 2.

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Amelia Island Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3584) ..... J. P. Hart, Copyist.

6 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. York

(3586) Copyist.

6 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S P York

(3586) Copyist.

6 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Washington Head Q.Rs. Q.M. Dept. 1863 for the Charleston expedition & disembarked on Folly Island April 1st 1863 where it remained until April 12th and after a short stay at Seabrook Island S.C. it returned again to Folly Island April 5 where it is engaged in making Military roads &c.

Fuller

(3586) Copyrd.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged during the two months past with outline military roads & operations & batteries.

Fuller

Copyist.

(3585)

6 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged during the first part of the month of July with the construction of the different batteries on the north east point of Folly Island, S. C. A detachment of it was employed on the 4th during the bombardment in mending damages done by the Parrott Battery fire to our batteries, crossed over to Morris Island, S. C. on the 13th of July and since that time have been employed in erecting batteries, trenches and other engineering work connected with the siege of Fort Wagner, Sumter, Charleston, S. C.

Casualties - Killed John W. Montgomery, wounded, Thomas L. Tompkins

Pulton

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged during the early part of Sept. in the siege of Fort Wagner and Gregg on Morris Island S. C. after which it was employed in repairing Fort Strong the siege forts, and in building new Batteries on Morris Island S. C.

Oct. 2 & 3 marched to Folly Island S. C. — distance 5 miles.

Fuller

(3581) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fly Island D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged, during the month of November, in building and repairing causeways on Fly Island, D.C., and during the month of December on building Fort No. 2, building dock and causeways at Long Island, D.C.

C Tuttle

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fulton Head, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged during January in erecting battery, rifle pits, and causeway on Long Island, D.C.

Jany 29th removed to Ft. Helena, D.C.

Feby 17th ordered to Engineer Depot at Fulton Head, D.C. to construct building and fences

Fulton

(3586) Copyist.

6 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

(3585)

Copyist.

6 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One half of the company have been employed in new work at this Post, and in repairs &c. at Fort Wells and one half have been employed at and in connecting Engrs Depot for Department

F. Fulton

(3586) Copyrighted.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About one half of this company have been engaged at the Engrs. Depot, D. S., making and constructing machine for Engr. Operations; the rest were engaged at Fortifications at Spanish Wells, Hilton Head, S. C. & Stone River S. C.

C Fulton

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The most part of this Company has been engaged at the Engineer Depot & in construction Pontoon Train

Jno. S. Bell Jr.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1861,

shows station of company,

Fallon Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged at the Citadel Signal & in charge at Fenton Point at Boyd, Neck & Freeman's Landing.

Geo. J. Bell

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company,

Nelson Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About one half of this Company has been engaged at the Engineer Depot on construction. A detachment of us were under Lt. Waterman was engaged with Genl Potter's Expedition to Sullivan's Island, S.C. and a detachment of 1 Sergt & 7 men has charge of Pontoon & Bridge at Port Royal Ferry, S.C.

Jno J. Bell, Jr.

(3586) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Milton Near S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About two thirds of the company have been engaged at the Engineer Depot on obstructions, a detachment is in charge of Pontoon Bridge at Fort Royal Ferry 1st Sergt & 6 men are on detached service in Florida building and repairing forts at Jacksonville.

(3585) Jno J Bell

Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About three fourths of this company have been engaged at the Engineer Depot in construction & detachment was, part of the time, in charge of Pontoon bridge at Port Royal Ferry.

Jno J Bell Jr.

(3586) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769229	26	
2	3769230	27	
3	3769231	28	
4	3769232	29	
5	3769233	30	
6	3769234	31	
7	3769235	32	
8	3769236	33	
9	3769237	34	
10	3769238	35	
11	3769239	36	
12	3769240	37	
13	3769241	38	
14	3769242	39	
15	3769243	40	
16	3769244	41	
17	3769245	42	
18	3769246	43	
19	3769247	44	
20	3769248	45	
21	3769249	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll is for Jany. & Feb. 62

(3586) W. F. Rogers

Copyist

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. P. Rogan

(3586) Copyist.

2 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tybee Island, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated in the siege operations carried on for the reduction of Fort Pulaski, Ga, under the command of Brig. Genl Q. Gillmore, U.S.A. Previous to the opening of the fire from the batteries on Tybee Island, the Co. was chiefly engaged in building a practicable road along the Beach for the transportation of heavy ordnance in putting up the revetments of parapets + embrasures of the Batteries, erecting splinter proofs + making the material necessary for this purpose, including about 2000 road

over

W. F. Rogers

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 16 1890
3769231

& battery facines. During the bombardment of Ft. Pulaski, on the 10th & 11th of April, the Company did duty at the battery being witness of the final unconditional surrender of the Fort which occurred April 11th, at 2 P.M.

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from Tybee Island, Ga. Engaged in assisting Ordnance Deptt, in dismounting guns & reshipping ordnance stores &c from Tybee. Building breakwaters in front of Q.M. store-house & General Headquarters. Cutting & hauling timber for addition to pier. Repairing machinery &c. Forty men arrested for subordination in refusing to work for the reason That the pay master refused to pay them as Engineers, when they had been enlisted as such by order of the Secy. of War. They were sent to Key West, Fla., by order of

over

W F Rogan

(3586) Copyist

NOV 19 3769232 1880

Maj. Genl Hunter.
They have been
ordered back to this
Company.

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was employed without intermission at repairing main work of the fortifications, at flooring over the main pier & at building an extension to the pier for a water condenser. The forty members transported to Key West have not yet joined the Company, although they have been released sometime ago.

W. T. Rogers
Capt.

(3585)

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company joined the expedition to Grahams neck, was present at the engagement with the enemy, on Oct 22d & returned safely to the camp on Oct. 23d.

The forty members transported to Key West, have not yet joined the Company although they have been released some time ago.

W. F. Rogers

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ft. Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is actively engaged with the construction of a large wharf at Landsend Ft. Helena Island, S.C.

W T Rogan

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., / N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Mitchell, Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged at constructing a wharf at St. Helena Island, S.C., and after having finished 652 running feet, enabling Genl Foster's expedition to land, the Company proceeded to Ft. Mitchell, Hilton Head, S.C. to do certain work.

W. F. Rogan

(2585) Copying

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in constructing Mathews Creek and in repairing the entrenchments of Hilton Head S. C.

J. L. Tarpot

(3586) Copyist.

..... **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for *March* ....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was employed in constructing the river at this Post and in making reparations in order in constructing a new pier.

Ed. Wagner

(2586) Copyist.

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is and has been on severe Engineering duty at the siege of Charleston.

T. L. Taylor

(3586) Copyist.

[illegible] **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] expedition [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

S Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible] Island, [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] on duty [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible] D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized during the month of January in completing the fortifications of this place. O. C. Stewards joined of January. The company moved to this island and has since been occupied in drill and target practice.

J. C. Taylor

(3582) Copyist.

15 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

On board Steamer Northern Light.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged during the last two months in moving from St. Helena, S. C. to Port Royal Isl., S. C. commencing a pier there again removing to St. Helena, S. C. to discharge cargoes of vessels, then in removing to Hilton Head, S. C. in order to embark on Steamer Northern Light for the North.

T. C. Taylor

(3586) Copyist.

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the company was engaged in assisting to Sloop's Point, Va. where it landed Mar. 3. 64. to Bermuda Hundred, in the construction of lines and fortifications around this place, also in building a large observatory at Point of Rocks. Participated in the expedition against Petersburg on the morning of May 9, & afterwards in the demonstration against Fort Darling. After the withdrawal of the reb-

F. A. Taylor

(3588) Copyist.

NOV 15 1969
3769244

ed from before the fortifications at Turkey Bend on the James Riv. it assisted in razing the rebel rifle pits and batteries on the former rebel position.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Crows Nest. James R. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company was engaged in the construction of a battery at Crows Nest Va also in building a water battery near that post on the James R. Va then in removing to this station (Crows Nest) and since arriving here in the erection of a large lookout behind Battery Sawyer. It has also built several docks at Jones Necks Va

S. Duncan

(3564) Copyist.

D Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Varina. James River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged during the months of September in finishing the lookout & signal tower opposite Dutch Gap. on the 29 of September started with the whole command to the North side of the James River where it has been busily engaged in erecting defensive works and other engineering work

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(2586)

D Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Varina James River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged during the month of September in finishing the lookout and signal tower opposite Dutch Gap. on the 29th of September started with the whole command to the North side of the James River where it has been busily engaged in erecting defensive works and other engineering works also mending bloats dredges building roads up to the end of December 1864

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(3586)

D Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the company was engaged with different engineering works and with the drill of new recruits. It started on the evening of the 27th of March with the rest of the command and marched south of the Appomattox to Humphreys station where it went into camp and worked on a new defensive line. It started on the morning of the 2nd of April and participated in the march and movements terminating with the capture of Lees Army. Worked during the whole march in mending roads for the artillery and wagon trains. Started back from Appomattox Court House on the eleventh and reached Man-

(over)

S. Duncan

(3582) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769249 1890

chester on the 17th of April
where all the Company is
now engaged in the drill
of new recruits.

D Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

shows station of company,

Varina Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged during the month of September in finishing the lookout and signal station opposite Dutch Gap. on the 29th day of Sept. started with the whole command to the North side of the James River where it has been busily engaged in erecting defensive works mending boats building roads and engaged in building a bridge across the James River and other engineering work up to the end of February 1865

S. Duncan

(3586) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769250	26	
2	3769251	27	
3	3769252	28	
4	3769253	29	
5	3769254	30	
6	3769255	31	
7	3769256	32	
8	3769257	33	
9	3769258	34	
10	3769259	35	
11	3769260	36	
12	3769261	37	
13	3769262	38	
14	3769263	39	
15	3769264	40	
16	3769265	41	
17	3769266	42	
18	3769267	43	
19	3769268	44	
20	3769269	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Lowe

(3584) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bird Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"The company changed station from Pittsburg, S.C. Jan. 22, 1862 & arrived at this place Jan. 27, 1862. Been engaged erecting Batteries in Bermuda Point, Jones Island, S.C. and on Bird Island on Stono River."

Detached on sick.

C. M. Rowe

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M Leare

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was ordered from Hampton Island S. C. to Beaufort S. C. to Gen Stevens' Brigade on May 3, to practice drill with Pontoon train. Arrived at Beaufort on the 4th and began practicing. The sanitary condition of the Co. in consequence of its exposure on Bird & Jones Islands in Savannah River (inundated at high tide) caused an order to go into quarters. On the 19th of May ordered by Gen Stevens to form with Capt Cuyler's Co. of the same Regt. a Pontonier Corps. Capt Sears in command. On May 31st Corps ordered to load train on board Schooner Holmes and put men aboard at daylight next morning, when we left in tow of the steamer Potomac for Stono River S. C. waiting at Hilton Head for orders. There Capt Sears received orders to report to

(over)

C. J. McRae

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769253 ★0681★

Chief of Engineers at Washington for duty at Fort Clinch Flda. on condition of giving required bond but obtained permission of Maj Gen Hunter to go on with his Co. till preliminaries were arranged. Arrived and landed on James Island S.C. in June 8. Engaged there in preparing roads for transportation of heavy Artillery. On June 16 (Capt Crane's Co. having been sent to Gen Wright's Command) this Co was organized to act as Pioneers in an action known in the General order No 13. of Gen Benham as "a reconnoissance &c of the enemy's works" and was the third Co. from the head of the attacking column until the order to charge, when it was directed to prepare the way across the battle field for our Artillery. One man Alvey A. Cortright was wounded while at work opening a road in front of the enemy at a distance of 500 yards from his fort. The circumstances of the action are more elaborately stated in the Captains report to Gen Stevens commanding the Division to which this company is assigned for duty.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fernandina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E 1st Engineers constituted the entire engineer corps of the division of the Army under Command of Genl Stevens during the occupation of James Island S.C. and were employed in the construction of Batteries roads & bridges. During the evacuation they constructed and kept in operation the floating pier used in the embarkation of most of the troops, ordnance & stores of the Army. On the 6th of July after destroying the abandoned works of the enemy near the Hd Qrs of Genl Stevens they consummated the evacuation by taking up the floating bridges

(over)

G M Rowe

(2581) Copyrd.

NOV 19 61
3769254
C691

and were the last to leave the Island. The Company Embarked on board of the Schooner James Holmes and on the 13th landed at Hilton Head S.C.

On the 16th of July Capt Sears was detached from the company to the charge of Fort Clinch by an order from the War Dept dated May 21st 1862, leaving 1st Lieut Hiram Farrand in Command of the Company

By special order No ( ) from Head Qrs. Dept of the South, Co. E. was ordered to Fernandina on engineering duty. The company embarked on the Ste Delaware July 26, and on the 27th landed at Fernandina.

1

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 21st Sept. the Company was engaged in the transportation of Siege pieces from Fernandina to Fort Clinch and mounting them at the latter place.
From the 21st Sept. to the 4th Oct. the effective part of the Company was engaged in constructing an earthwork for the protection of the pickets at the Rail Road Bridge near Fernandina

J. M. Rowe

(3586) Copyrd.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been engaged from Nov. 15th till in erecting an elevated fire Gun Battery at New Fernandina Fla.

J. M. Rowe

(3585) Copyist.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of January the Co built about 50 feet of Roadway across the marsh between New & Old Fernandina which had been washed away by an exceedingly high tide, and worked in the fire Gun battery at New Fernandina, mounting guns, &c. From Jany 22 to Feby 3 the 2 Lieut with the 1st Sergt & 10 men were on Cumberland Island Ga, procuring & transporting to Fort Clinch about 50,000 feet of miscellaneous lumber for the use of Capt Sears Engrs in charge of the Fort. During the remainder of Feby the Co has been engaged in building a bridge across

(over)

W M Lane

(3588) Copyist

NOV 19 3769257 COPY

the creek at Old Fernandina
& in flanking the battery
at New Fernandina.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 15. March the Co was engaged in building a bridge and completing the battery at Fernandina Fla. on 15th March embarked on Steamer Neptune in compliance with Sl. 112. H. Qrs 2nd Regt South Div. 6 1863. and proceeded to Hilton Head. On Satd April 4 broke camp & embarked on Steamer Burnside April 5th arrived in Stonington and was employed in collecting material for a dock on Fairy Island until April 11th when the Co returned to Hilton Head where it has since remained.

E Norton

(3580) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the most of the company were employed in repairing the pier at this place.

From the 5th of May to the 12th of June a detachment of the Company were engaged in erecting the Lighthouse on Helena Head & stand opposite the bar.

E Norton

(3586)

Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31st & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st to 12th inst the Co was engaged in preparing Engineering tools for use in the siege of Charleston.

From July 13th to the present date has been employed in the siege of Charleston erecting batteries etc.

E. Hellen.

(8586)

Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 7th of Sept the Company was employed in the trenches before Fort Wagner. Since the 7th Sept it has been engaged in the construction of entrenchments on Morris & Folly Is. S.C.
The company moving camp from Morris to Folly Is. on the 2nd October 1863.

E Nelson

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged during the months of November and December in works connected with the siege of the Defences of Charleston Harbor.

E. Wesson

(3188) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved camp with the Regiment from Folly Is to St. Helena Island S.C. on the 30th of January 1864. On the 7th of February Company E formed part of a detachment of Engineers ordered to accompany the Expedition to Florida. Arrived at Jacksonville Fla. on the 9th of Feb. 1864. The Company has been stationed at Jacksonville Fla since that time, and employed at repairing the Rail Road, and constructing entrenchments for the defence of the place.

E Nelson.

(3585) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of March to near the 1st of May, 1864, the company was engaged on the earth works and other Military Construction at Jacksonville, Fla.

On the 1st of May 1864, the Company rejoined the Regiment at Hilton Head S.C. and accompanied it to Fortress Monroe, on board the Steamer Blackstone. Arrived at Bermuda Hundred Va. May 5th 1864, and encamped 6 miles from Bermuda Hundred Landing, near Hatchers, Va. — The Company was engaged in the construction of earth works until May 9th when it started with the expedition for the destruction of the Rail Road between Petersburgh and Richmond.

The Company was on duty with the 10th Army Corps and present

Capt

E Norton

(3588)

Copyed.

NOV 16 1890
3769264

in the engagement at Drewrys Bluff on the 16th of May, 1864. Since which time it has been engaged in work on the entrenchments in front of the 10th A. C. and detachments have been engaged on the entrenchments at Wilsons Landing, Jones Neck, City Point, James River, Va.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible], Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of July to the 18th of Aug 1864, the company was employed in constructing Batteries on the James River.

On the 18th of Aug 1864 the company by order from Dept Hd Qrs, reported to Major Joseph Chester in command of Battalion 1st N Y Eng's in front of Petersburg Va. From the 19th to the 31st of Aug 1864 the company was employed in repairing and constructing fortifications and roads in and about Petersburg Va.

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

E. Co., / N.Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 28th Sept. 1864, the Company were engaged on the fortifications in front of Petersburg. On the 28th Sept. moved Camp and reported to Regtl Hd. Qr. Same night loose up line of march to Reins Landing Va and have since been engaged in erecting earthworks at Chaffins Bluff Va. On the 4th Oct. last Hiram Ferrand sergeant was wounded while on picket.

P. J. Stearns

(3585) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769266 1890

discharge of his
duty at Fort Harrison.

E Co., / N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engineers.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864;

shows station of company,

James Farm Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31st of October to November 14th 1864 the Co. were engaged on the line of works near Petersburg Va. Since November 14th 1864 the Company have been engaged in making repairs on the Defences of Bermuda Hd. Va.

F. J. Stearns

(2585) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31st December 1864 to 28th Feby 1865 engaged in manufacturing Engr. Material and repairing Defences of Bermuda Hd. Va.

(3586) J. J. Stearns Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26th March 1865 received orders from Chief Engr Dept Va to report to Genl Gibbons Comdg 24th A. C. Morning of the 27th marched with the 24th A.C. from Point of Rocks to Humphries Station. On the 1st April received orders to report to Brevet Brig. Genl Hall 1st New York Engrs Apr 2nd started on the march from Humphries Station and repaired roads & bridges to Appomattox C.H. on the 7th of April 1865.

D. C. Stearns

(3598) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769269 1890

returned by the same road to Petersburg and arrived on the 16th April, continued the march to Richmond and went into Camp on the 17th near Manchester.

No Engineer Operations have been engaged in by this company to this time.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769270	26	
2	3769271	27	
3	3769272	28	
4	3769273	29	
5	3769274	30	
6	3769275	31	
7	3769276	32	
8	3769277	33	
9	3769278	34	
10	3769279	35	
11	3769280	36	
12	3769281	37	
13	3769282	38	
14	3769283	39	
15	3769284	40	
16	3769285	41	
17	3769286	42	
18	3769287	43	
19	3769288	44	
20	3769289	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

F Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agreeable to Gen. Order No. 34 by Brig. Gen. Benham April 9, the company embarked for Tybee Island Ga. Disembarked at 1 P.M. 10th inst. remained there during the bombardment of Fort Pulaski, mounting guns, repairing entrenchments and whatever else orders might be given to do or perform. After the surrender of Fort Pulaski the company marched to Cockspur Point and camped there at 4 P.M. 11th inst.

April 17, agreeable to Special Order from

Lofley

(3585) over Copyist.

NOV 19 1890
3769270

Brig. Gen. Gillmore
the company embarked
at Tybee Island and
disembarked at Port
Royal, Hilton Head,
S. C. April 19, 1862,
since which time,
the company has been
at work on fortifi-
cations until the 29th
inst.

"F" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company James Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company employed furnishing the docks and at work on fortifications at Hilton Head. May 21 at noon, the Company left Hilton Head and landed at North Edisto Island at midnight while there at work at Rifle Pits and fortifications. June 1 at 11:30 P.M. crossed the Edisto Channel to Seabrook's Island; arrived at 2 A.M. 2d inst. repaired roads and bridges and marched to Stono Cut. The column there

Sig. 22

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769271 1890

camped two days.
June 5, 2 A.M. marched with the column to Edgarville, John's Island, during the march the company repairing roads & bridges. June 9th crossed the Stono River to Grimball's Plantation, James River and camped there.
June 16, at 4.30 A.M. the company with others of the corps accompanied the expedition under Brig. Genl Benham. Making reconnoissance and giving the Enemy battle resulting with large loss on our side of killed and wounded. Since that time been busily employed erecting fortifications.

"F" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st All work on Fortifications is stopped by order. On James Island S. C. July 2d 1862 embarked on board the Steamer Delaware for Hilton Head S. C. Arrived and disembarked at 6:30 P.M. Since that time, the company has remained at Hilton Head employed on Fortifications and other works and duties. Where date of last payment is left blank, the commandant has no official knowledge of the time when such

Lopez

(3588) (over) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769272 ★ 0831 ★

pay: was made.
The men being either
on detached service
or else receiving their
pay, if received, with-
out this presence.

T

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the early part of September the company was employed at "Beach Battery" subsequently called "Battery Williams" Hilton Head S. C. agreeable to Special Orders No 210 Post Hd. Qrs. making the slopes conformable to the original profile and reveting them. mounting an extra Siege and Parrott Guns: — Since then assisting laying R.R. track along and from the Dock around the Government Buildings assisting building Flat Boats for transporting troops, ordnance &c. — a portion of the Company building a Saw Mill at Seabrook & Hilton Head. Oct 21

Copies

(3586) (over) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769273 *1880*

thirty five men of the Co. with the Captain & acting 2d Lieut. left Hilton Head with the Expedition. On the morning of the 22d proceeded in tow of the steamer "Hunter" up the Coosawhatchie River to a point about two miles distant from that town under the directions of Col. Barton 48 N.Y. Vols. & about 300 men of the 48 N.Y. Vols. Succeeded in tearing up R. R. track: made fire to burn Sleepers etc.: cut and destroyed the Telegraph poles & wires: On the fact being made known that Rebel Cavalry Artillery & Infantry were surrounding us, covered the retreat of the 48 N.Y. Vols. by destroying the bridges on the road making it impassable for Cavalry: fired a volley into a passing train loaded with troops on our landing, and assisted in repelling the attack made on us by the enemy when reembarking. Reported at Mackay Point on the same night. Reported disembarked at Hilton Head S. C. Oct. 23, 1862.

J. Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Eng.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov., Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 4, The captain with fifty men of the company arrived at this Post, agreeable to orders received from the Chief Engineer of the 10th Army Corps.

Since then employed strengthening the Casemate Magazines, building a Service Magazine and doing other Engineering work. The remaining portion of the company are detached at Hilton Head and Beaufort S. C. at various employments.

Lopez

(358.) Copyed.

E. Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 186 3

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months doing repairs on Fort Pulaski, Ga. and constructing a "Water Battery"

Lopez.

(8586) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Special
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rampin,
Copyist.

(3586)

H Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months, employed at various Engineering work at Fort Pulaski Geo.

E. E. Hunkin,

Copyist.

(3581)

7 **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months has employed on Engineering duties at Fort Pulaski. June 7, accompanied an expedition to Bluffton S. C. Burned nearly the whole of the buildings and returned the same day.

E. E. Rankin,
Copyist.

(3586)

F. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July Reconstructing Water Battery and other work, Repairing & rum bridges at Cole's Island Ga. July 26. embarked on board the Steamer "Boston." Disembarked at Morris Island S. C. July 30 of 63. During the month of August the Company has been employed constructing bridges, working on fortifications and assisting generally in the Siege of Charleston S. C.

E. E. Hamlin.

Capt.

(3588)

F Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the company has been employed on Engineering duty at Batteries "Gregg" & "Wagner" and the "Water Battery". A Detachment has been to Folly Island S. C. cutting and preparing stockading &c.

E. E. Rankin,

(3588) Copyist.

F Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months employed on boats "Elsong," "Putnam," & "Shark," at Morris Island S. C.

E. E. Tomkins.

(3585)

Copyist.

H Co., I, N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company have been employed at the various Fortifications at Morris Island S.C. Fifteen men were transferred to this Company from the Independent Battalion N.Y. Vols.

E. A. Rankin,

(3585) Copyist.

F Co., I, N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

On board U.S. Transport "Northern Light."

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Rankin,

(2583) Copyist.

Engrs.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Jones Neck Va. near Bermuda Hundred.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st The Co. arrived at Gloucester Point Va. from Hilton Head S.C. May 5, Arrived at Bermuda Hundred Va. May 9, Destroyed several miles of R.R. Road between Petersburg and Richmond and cut off telegraph communications May 15, arrived at the Enemy's breast works near Drewry's Bluff. During the retreat of the Union forces from Drewry's Bluff the Co. were engaged cutting a road through the woods to the turnpike & constructing ridges May 17. the Co. returned to

E. E. Tenkin.

(3585)

Copyrd.

NOV 19 3769234 1890

Bermuda Hundred near Ware Bottom church, after which time the Leg. were busily employed on Fortifications. June 21, commenced new lines of fortifications & Rifle pits on the north side James River, near Deep Bottom and have been working at that point to the end of the month.

5th Co., / N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point of Rocks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Till July 21st busily employed Constructing & Completing Fortifications at Deep Bottom North side James River. July 21 removed Camp to near Point of Rocks employed on various Engineer work on the line of intrenchments from the Appomatox to the James River. Aug 10 removed Camp to Crows Nest near Dutch Gap, employed on new Fortifications on the Peninsula of Dutch Gap on the North side of the James and Constructing a Corduroy Road on the South side for Utilizing of Wagon transportation

J. M. Miller

(3583) Copyrd.

H

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

On New Market Road Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 29th September
Employed on Fortifications between
the Appomattox & James River
& Constructing Corduroy road
leading from Genl Butler's front
to Bermuda Hundred Va.
28th at 9 PM. Marched and Camped
near Point of Rocks. Crossed the
Pontoon near Aikens on the 29th
Marched to Chaffins Farm engaged
in fortifying on that line until
Oct 5th when the Company marched
to Deep Bottom and commenced
new line of fortifications between
Four Mile Creek and Two Mile Creek
11th Struck tents & marched to New
Market road and commenced new
line of works on the 10th on front
and New Market Road Va

C J Hilton

(3585)

Copyist

5

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Market Road Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two Month the Company has been employed Completing Fortifications on the New Market Road and in the front of the 24th Army Corps. Also daily employed Corderoying the Road from the Junct. of Deep Bottom Va.

S. W. Killian

(3584)

Copyist.

54 Co., / N. Y. Cav. Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field near Vienna Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January & February 1865 the Company has been employed building Corduroy Roads and Completing Fortifications in front of 24 Army Corps.

Broke Camp Feb. 22 and reformed Regtl Camp near Vienna Va.

F. W. Wells

(2586) Copyist.

F Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Southard near Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company has been employed as follows. Being composed almost entirely of Recruits it was principally engaged in drilling and general Camp duty. On the evening of the 29th of March left Camp at Varina Va and marched thence to Humphreys Station a distance of about 18 miles. While there were engaged in building Fortifications in front of the enemy at Hatcher's Run. Broke Camp at Hatcher's Run on the evening of the 2 April and marched to Appomattox Court House and returned to present Camp at Manchester Va April 19th being employed during this time in repairing roads and building and repairing bridges. Whole distance marched about two hundred and thirty five miles

T M Willard

(1581)

Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769290	26	
2	3769291	27	
3	3769292	28	
4	3769293	29	
5	3769294	30	
6	3769295	31	
7	3769296	32	
8	3769297	33	
9	3769298	34	
10	3769299	35	
11	3769300	36	
12	3769301	37	
13	3769302	38	
14	3769303	39	
15	3769304	40	
16	3769305	41	
17	3769306	42	
18	3769307	43	
19	3769308	44	
20	3769309	45	
21	3769310	46	
22	3769311	47	
23	3769312	48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

G. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Reed,

(3586) Copyist.

H. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The deserters mentioned in last muster roll are not mentioned in this.

Frederick Voigt whose name appears in this roll as No. 70 was put down in last roll as Frederick Foight as No. 23.

H. W. Reed

(3568) Copyist.

Engineers

G Co., 1 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company have been engaged on fatigue duty during the last two months, engaged in building piers, throwing up fortifications, mounting guns, building and operating saw-mill etc. 1st Lt Charles P. McKenna was detached on the 8th April to Tybee Island and on duty there mounting guns with a detachment from Co. F during the siege and bombardment of Ft Pulaski; returned to Hilton Head on the 18th April and assumed command of Co. G on the 19th April by order of Col. E. W. Serrell.

Chas R. Miller
Commdg.

(8586) Copyist.

Original

C Co., 1 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Hilton Head, S. C. on the 20th May for North Edisto except 9 left on detached service in steam saw mill and other depts, and left sick. June 5th marched across John Island 15 miles to Legareville and finally landed on James Island June 10th and encamped in General Wright's Division.

The Co. have been at work on fortifications since that time; were on the field during the battle of the 16th inst. and rendered valuable services.

Sergt Barnes is very sick in New York. his physicians inform me that it is entirely inconsistant to move him back here, and send certificate to that effect. His furlough has expired and application was duly made for its renewal, but the exigencies of locality and operations

(over)

Chas. R. Miller
Comparer.

(3581)

NOV 19 3769293 1863

have prevented its being attended to. I have been told that Garrett Snediker was discharged from the service; cause, debility. Also, I have been been told that Horatio N. Rexford and Benjamin F. Peck died in General Hospital, N. H., S. C. the former about May 26th; the latter about June 21st. I have had no official notice of the fact.

The sick were all sent off June 20th and more were sent than should have been.

G. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2nd, the Company left James Island, S.C. & came on transport to Hilton Head, S.C.

Sergt. Barnes is in N.Y. detailed on recruiting service, but he is confined sick in consequence of injuries received while on duty here.

W. W. Reed.

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Most of the Company are permanently engaged at various Mechanical works. Twenty one of the men & two officers were with the expedition on the Main Land back of Beaufort, the 22nd. inst.

In this Roll Nathaniel M. Edwards is recorded as 2nd. Lt. from Oct. 1st.

The entire Company are within five miles of Head Quarters on this Island.

N. W. Reed.

(3583) Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mitchell, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lieut. and 30 enlisted men on duty at Fort Mitchell assisting in the Construction.

Most of the Company are permanently engaged at various mechanical works and all within seven miles of the Head Quarters on this Island.

H. W. Reed.

(3586)

Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grahams Plantation, Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lieut. & 21 men engaged in constructing a Bridge &c &c.

Most of the Co. is permanently engaged at various Mechanical works and all within seven miles of Head Quarters.

S. M. Rue

(3586) Copyist.

2 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 4th 1863 Marched on board of U.S. Transport Star of Dominion and accompanied expedition to Fort Pulaski returned to Helton Head April 12th 1863

W. Tarry

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire men of the Company have been engaged continually on the roads & other labor during the last two months.

(3585) J. M. Fraley Copyist.

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Fairgrounds and 23 men of Co "G" went to Folly Island and remained the [illegible] from the 17th to the 28th. The expedition was [illegible] Morris Island [illegible] [illegible] Co. [illegible] Fifteen Rebels killed and some wounded by the explosion of a shell upon the rebel [illegible] battery [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sandfield.

(3586)

Copyist.

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. W. Fay

Copyist.

(3586)

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged the first two months in altering and repairing Fort Wagner and Gregg and Building Fort Chatfield, Detached Battery, Fort Wagner and Gregg.

Manning battery in March for Wood Sea Coast Mortar and Fort Strong on Land of Morris Island S. C.

(3588) J. W. Tandy

Copyist.

G. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged during the last two months in repairing and altering Fort Strong and Putnam building battery Seymour Battle Hill and Barlow

Commenced in building Fort Wagner and Battery on Shell Point on lower end of Morris Island S. C.

J. M. Farris

(3586)

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January the Company was engaged building fort on Folly Island, Dept. S.C. Folly Island joins on for St Helena on the 27th day of Jany left St Helena for Florida arrived at Jacksonville Fla on the 9th of Feby. Left Jacksonville under Command of Capt Walker on the 11th marched to Baldwin & Camp, where Company was engaged in throwing up rifle pits and building block houses. Left Baldwin under Command of Capt Wilson on marched to Jacksonville 11 miles. Thrown up rifle pits and built block houses

Over

J. H. Fairley

(3585) Copyist.

NOV 15 3769304 0687

[illegible] 1st regiment [illegible]
[illegible] 10 miles.
Left Camp about 9 o'clock
P.M. for Salem under
orders of Genl. Seymour
arrived at Jacksonville
Florida, July 31. 1864 - Distance
March 8. 02 miles.

In accordance with Sd. Genl. Seymour was obliged to abandon our Camp and Garrison equipage. Company and Private property

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of [illegible] the Company was engaged on the pontoon Engineering Corps.

Building Pontoons

Drills and Marches

Fatigue and Guards

Building and repairing Forges.

Building Pontoons

Miscellaneous

[illegible]

(2268) Copyist.

"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of company,

[illegible] Carolina S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1864 [illegible] engaged building bomb proofs, repairing magazines and parapets in Batteries on Morris Island, repairing magazines and parapets in Fort Wagner and Battery Gilmer.

Getting timber, working on bomb proofs, building stockades, drawing wood, & preparing hospitals, &c.

Several sick during month.

(3388)

Copyist.

"G" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July, August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Schuyler, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started on Sept. 1st for James River, & subsequently engaged upon Siege works & Redoubts extending from Bermuda Hundred to Bermuda Hundred & Dutch Gap, & finally at Deep Bottom under Brevet Lieut. Col. Ingraham, & during the winter built the Dock and Landing at Deep Bottom & the work & Fort at Bermuda Hundred & Dutch Gap & remained there until Dec. 1st when the Company moved to Morris Island since which date it has been engaged in the work of the Siege of Fort Sumter & Fort Wagner & constructing new Batteries at Cummings Point & rebuilding Fort Wagner.

E. M. Gantz

Capt.

(3586)

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed during the past two months upon Morris Island, constructing new Naval Batt. Engaged upon repairs of Forts and Batteries within this District and other Engineer work. Fifty recruits joined the Company Oct. 22nd 1864.

Calloway

(3586)

Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Deveaux's Neck, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the company with Lieut. N. M. Edwards are upon expedition with Coast Division, Constructing Batteries building Bridges and other Engr. works.

The other part are upon duty at Morris Island upon other Engrs. Works.

Calkins Jr.

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part of the Company with Lieut N. M. Edwards accompanied the Coast Division along the Charleston and Savannah Rail Road, destroying the track, constructing Batteries, building Bridges and other Engineer work.

The other part of Co. crossed over from Morris Island to Cole Island, S. C. from there to Bulls Bay S. C. on an expedition with Gen Potter on same duty as above.

Calloway,

(3586) Copyist.

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company arrived in Charleston Feb. 24th 1865 and has since been stationed in that city. Working parties for the Company have been detailed to the various posts in the district upon defensive and other Engr works. A portion of the Company (42 men) under Lieut. Waterman accompanied Gen. Potter Expedition to Center of the state returned after April 28th 1865.

T. J. Calloway.
Sergt.

(3586)

G Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Calloway

(3586) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) H Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769313	26	
2	3769314	27	
3	3769315	28	
4	3769316	29	
5	3769317	30	
6	3769318	31	
7	3769319	32	
8	3769320	33	
9	3769321	34	
10	3769322	35	
11	3769323	36	
12	3769324	37	
13	3769325	38	
14	3769326	39	
15	3769327	40	
16	3769328	41	
17	3769329	42	
18	3769330	43	
19	3769331	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

H Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

(3585) Copyist.

"C" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

James' Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May 62. Stationed at Beaufort S.C. practicing on pontoon bridge etc. June 1st 62 embarked on Schooner "James Adams" from Beaufort with pontoon bridge, arrived off Hilton Head and anchored June 2d, sail for Stono Inlet, in company with several "Transports" laden with troops, distance of some 60 miles, arrived there same day about sunset, next morning sailed up the river & landed on James Island, remained on wharf and proceeding inland Schooner further up the river landed at "Grimball's Plantation" opposite "Dessionville" encamped herein building wharves for landing troops at times, on this night taken for fortifications etc.

Hastie

(3583)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769314 *0881*

Co. 16th Penn., accompanying Battalion of Engineers, under fire of the Enemy's Batteries (near Fredericksburg) from 4 O'clock, A.M. to 10 O'clock, A.M. remainder of time, at work on fortifications.

"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,

shows station of company,

James Is, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1st the Company were constant fatigue duty night & day at James Island. On July 4th a detachment of 22 men under command of Lieut. Butts, started for Hilton Head. Until the 11th day of July the remainder of the Company were at work night & day assisting the embarkation of troops by repairing & keeping in order the temporary docks & pontoon wharves in the retreat from James Is., S.C. when their services were no longer required & they were carried with Pontoon bridge on board schooner, Jas. M. Holmes, for Hilton Head where they

Justice

(3585) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769315 1890

arrived on 13th July. From
this time to 23rd July there was
no constant duty, drilling
with Regt. digging outlet
Camp duty, Repairing
cleaning, putting Fort in
order. July 23rd, Started
for Beaufort, S.C. arrived
same day and reported to
Gen. Brannan. Company has
since repaired the "Shell Road"
Bridges &c cutting the timber
themselves, Repairing
Wharf, Putting up Signal
Station, Repairing fort &c
Drilling, Picketing &c.

"H" **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Sept. 1 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged during the two months in Repairing Docks, Putting down mooring & anchorage and war Docks at Beaufort, S.C., Putting up flag staff near new wharf, Building bresul-work for Pontoon Docks, Altering Canvas & Paulings into Pontoon Covers, in lieu of those worn out & expended at James Island, S.C. - Drilling Camp duty &c &c. Capt Cross made Survey of Causeway & Ferry on upper end Port Royal Island & superintended all works done & lieutenants to the attending Company drill & C.

Hastie

(5368)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769316 ★ 0681 ★

camp duty. — All pontoon equipage packed ready for immediate marching order, but not ordered out.

C Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863,

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3585)

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months constantly employed on fortifications

Master

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Foland! G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged until the 18th in fitting at Cofax and in the rail splitting participation — on the 18th in the fatal fire passing on the Expedition to Charleston and during the month of April in building Fort Wagner and Fortifications on Folly Island S.C.

C. B. Sayles

(3586) Copyist.

E Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. Car

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been employed during these two months on Fortifications on Folly Island S. C. Car

C. B. Sayre

(3582) Copyist.

K. Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Niles Island 1 4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585) N. B. Hayes

Copyist.

[illegible] Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the Company has been employed as follows until Sept 16-1865 at Engineer Depot Morris Island S. C. Building barracks and Platforms, in earthworks & placing Cannon & Field Batteries getting out Palmetto logs. Clearing the ground - about depot & mounting tools and making magazine frame, and Bomb & Splinter proof frames &c &c - making and putting up Lookouts &c - On the 16 Sept. the Company was relieved from duty at this Depot by 1st Lt. R. H. Cole Co. H 1st Engineers taking command. Leaving by 2nd Lt. James S. Baldwin Co. H 1st Engrs - 18 artificers - 10 recruits - 7 fifers and drummers (6) twelve. The remainder of the Company expecting to leave Hilton Head S. C. have since been employed

over

L. B. Sayer

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769322 1931

on detail for muddum duties
Lookouts &c and general camp
duty

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for two months ending December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company is so cut up by detachments from it taken from it that it will remain for the Captain to explain beyond the work done by the men at Head Quarters Engineer Regiment Folly Island S. C. numbering 1 Capt - 22 enlisted men the Lieutenant & Lieut & 50 enlisted men serving on detached service & commands under arrest. Total strength Company 4 commissd officers 78 enlisted men. 8 of the commd Head Quarters under my command have worked on Engagements on Land Duties Fitting and Laying Trenches assisting in building Signal Towers along the coast from Morris Island to Helton Head on reconnoissance Trees Island 3 Days & nights under Genl Shumpelpenigh in command without Trains

E B Sayer

(3388) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769323 1930

Removing wreck floating Battery
from Folly Island Beach
to Redgers Island to Red Buoy at
Entrance of Light House inside
channel inspecting and repairing
new pontoons work at Hilton Head
matters general all daily department
superintending construction of work
for military purposes &c &c
At Port Royal S. C. enlisted men ordered
North on recruiting service

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Consecutive February, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the last two months the company has been distributed in detachments at different posts with staff as shown in the remarks. The men at Beaufort have been employed in fatigue duty and drill. The detachment at Hilton Head under Com.d of Capt. Cauthorn has been in Repairing and practicing telegraph in Hd. Qrs. Dept. since Feb. 19. 1864. The detachment at Port Royal under Com.d of Lt R. F. Pratt has been employed. A detachment at Port Royal Ferry under Com.d of Lt R. H. has been a detachment in Florida with the Olcott Battalion and a detachment at Legrand's Telegraph and Signal Office Marshall Hon. Office. The company attached in Dept. at

R. B. Sayer

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769324 1890

at St Helena Dec 8 & Jan
22-64 Left Foller Island
Jan 29 and Landed at St
Helena on 25th of Jan 1864

H Co., 1st Engrs N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

U S Transport Northern Light

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the last two months the Company has been distributed in Detachments of Officers Pay Dep't of the Potomac as shown in the remarks. The Company moved camp from Hilton Head Island to Hilton Head P. O. on the 15 day of March 1864 and since then have been doing General Camp Duty &c. Company ordered to Virginia and Embarked on the U S S T Northern Light on the 28 day of April 1864

C B Sayles

(3586) Copyist.

H Co., / N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engineers

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company arrived at Bermuda Hundred from Hilton Head S.C. in charge of 1st Lt Reid F. Burt May 6 and was employed on Picket Train Duty in charge of capt Lyon & Bunker Hill on order and on detail building Work and Road for Gen Butler during Siege & Battle of Petersburg Time was on May 23 Company left Bermuda Hundred for that point under command of capt H. H. Crosby who had assumed command on 14 of May leaving at night working on detail until 28 when it returned to Bermuda Hundred and took charge of Pontoon Train 2 of 7 first Train in order and on 14 of June left that Post for a point on James River near Fort Powhattan to lay bridge for the Army to cross returned to Bermuda Hundred on 18 and have remained there

L. B. Lyon

(3583) Copyist.

NOV.10 3769326 ★0681★

Employed in general clerical
and bank duty relating to
Roads &c &c.

H Co., / N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months the Company has been engaged as follows: Until Aug 14, 1864 with Pontoon Train at Bermuda Hundred, Va commanded by Capt Knox, repairing and putting train in order building Docks, Roads &c., at Point of Rocks, Crow's Nest and elsewhere. Aug 14, 1864 reported at Reg Hd qrs. before Petersburg Va. S.O. 222. Hd qrs Dept Va & N.C. In the field since which time the Company has been

(over)

M. C. Lauck

(3585)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769327 1930

employed in Sapping, Mining, building Batteries &c, and on open Detail on works before Petersburg Va.
One detail of 23 men at Eng. Dept under command of Lts C. W. Coe and C. Patterson 1st N. H. Vol. Engrs.

H Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Harrison Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company has been employed as follows:
Working at Sapping, Mining, building Batteries, &c. In the front of Petersburg Va, when on the 28th of September they were ordered to join the Regt and marched across the James River Va, since which time they have been employed in building Batteries, repairing Roads and Picket Camp duty.

M. Crawley

(3585) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Company has been employed as follows: Building & Repairing Batteries making Roads and general Camp duty.

M. C. Lewis

(3585) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Varina Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the company has been employed in building bridges across the James River, repairing Batteries, working on Dutch Gap Canal and Corduroy Roads

M. C. Lewis

(3585) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Co. has been employed as follows: From the 1st to the 27th of March in building a Dock at Aiken's Landing Va. Drilling recruits and general Camp duty. On the 27th of March it marched from Varina to Humphrey's Station Va where it arrived the 29th day of March and remained until the 2d day of April engaged in building bridges, &c. It accompanied the Army of the James on the March to Appomatox

(over)

J. C. Lamb

(3585) Copyrd.

NOV 19 3769331 1890

C. N. building bridges and repairing roads; returned to Petersburg with the 2nd Div 25. A. C. Marched thence to Manchester Va; arriving April 19, 1865, where it had remained since

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3769332	26	
2	3769333	27	
3	3769334	28	
4	3769335	29	
5	3769336	30	
6	3769337	31	
7	3769338	32	
8	3769339	33	
9	3769340	34	
10	3769341	35	
11	3769342	36	
12	3769343	37	
13	3769344	38	
14	3769345	39	
15	3769346	40	
16	3769347	41	
17	3769348	42	
18	3769349	43	
19	3769350	44	
20	3769351	45	
21	3769352	46	
22	3769353	47	
23	3769354	48	
24	3769355	49	
25		50	

See also

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

(3585)

Copyist.

J Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of twenty four picked men mostly from this company under command of Capt. Walker on secret service from the 6th to the 15th of Jany 1862. by order of Genl Sherman: successfully removed three rows of piles and one vessel: placed by the enemy to obstruct the passage of Walls Cut: thus opening a way for the Army to Jones Island" and for the Gunboats to the Savannah River. The event was a Coup of the 7th Con. Vol. Commanded by Capt. Palmer who materially assisted in the undertaking. Capt. Walker

over

E. H. Hunter

(3586)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769334 1931

of this Company was in command of Comp B. of this Corps" from the 9th to the 25th of April 1862 at the bombardment of Fort Pulaski engaged in repairing damages. After the surrender of the fort escorted in conjunction with a Company of the 3d Rhode Island Artillery" Capt. Rogers in command the garrison of Fort Pulaski" (Officers and three hundred and fifty men) from the Fort to Hilton Head, S.C. The Company have been continually employed on the fortifications, on the pier, in the woods, on secret service, on detached service, and in all other kinds of labor necessary to be done in this Corps.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company have been engaged in the Fortifications, Piers and other works on this Island, and on detached service. Portions at James Island, at Saw Mills, Bakery, Head Quarters &c.

E. M. Hamilton

(3585) Copyist.

D Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At work on Fortifications at Hilton Head S. C. & engaged in Military & Engineer drill.

E. H. Hunter

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186-,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

53 Members of this Company under command of Capt Walker left Hilton Head S.C. Oct 21st 1862, on board the steamer Geo Washington. Landed at McKay's Point at 8 o'clock A.M. Oct 22nd and marched for Pocotaligo with cross sabers &c & destroyed the Rail Road bridge on the Savannah & Charleston R.R. at that point. Repaired and built on the road to the Pocotaligo River, three bridges for artillery to cross, which were destroyed by the enemy, the bridge across the Pocotaligo River being also destroyed. This detachment in conjunction with the other de-

E H Hewitt

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769337 *0087*

tachments of Engineers had nearly prepared the timber for its reconstruction when the order to retire was promulgated which they did in great order and without loss, this detachment was under fire on the action of that day, preserving the greatest order, and working cheerfully, returning to the point of debarcation without a straggler having marched about 18 miles. Returned to Hilton Head Island on board the same steamer Oct. 23 1862.

The company has been engaged on the works of the fortifications, Gun Public Buildings, Rail Roads, &c. for the two months ending Oct. 31st except in the instance noted above.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Fort Mitchell near Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under command of Captain Joseph Walker with the exception of those on detached service have been for the past two months engaged on the construction of Fort Mitchell at Talbots Plantation near Hilton Head S.C. Capt. Walker being the Engineer officer in charge of said construction.

E. H. Hemler

(3588)

Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shews station of company,

Fort Mitchell near Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the exception of those on detached service have been engaged on the construction of Fort Mitchell during the past two months Capt Walker being the Engineer Officer in charge of said Construction.

E. H. Hunter,

(8586) Copyist.

I Co., 1st Engrs N. Y. ~~Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrooks Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under the command of Captain Joseph Walker with the exception of those on special duty were during the month of March engaged on the construction of Fort Mitchell, Hilton Head, S. C. During the month of April the Co. took no part in the attack on Charleston S. C. leaving Hilton Head on the 1st of April & arriving at Folly Island, S. C. on the 6th when it landed and made a road through the woods and across a marsh. The Co. left Folly Island on the 17th of April for Seabrook Island, which it was at present stationed & employed in building two Batteries, a Block house &c, Capt. Walker being the Engineer officer in charge of said Construction.

Clemens

(3581) Copyist.

1 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to May 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the past month, has been engaged on the Intrenchments &c at this Post.

Alex Reese

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the past two months has been engaged on the Intrenchments &c at this Post.

Meekins

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp under Command of Lieut James H Harold left Hilton Head Island, S.C. on the night of 8th July 1863, and landed on James Island with the Expedition under the Command of Genl Terry 9 O'clock P.M. of July 9th. Here they prepared & put up a dock landing greatly to the satisfaction of the Genl Commanding. On the morning of the 11th the Comp was joined by Capt Joseph Walker who assumed Command. Erected a signal station July 12 & 13. Commenced July 14th to build a bridge buffment for (over)

E. F. Allen Clerk

(3386) Copyist.

3769343

artillery to cross, on a creek about 320 ft wide and two and half fathoms deep at low water. Completed afternoon of July 15, 1863. Battle on morning July 16th opened communication this day between right of our position on James Island and Coles Island beach opposite Folly Island, built repaired bridges over marshes and streams, made roads &c. Night of 16th Capt Walker conducted troops by this route in their retreat from James Island & with them bravely brought up the rear destroying bridges. Arrived at Coles Island beach about noon July 17, 1863 Evening of July 18th arrived at upper end of Folly Island. Arrived at Morris Island July 31, 1863. Aug 1st under the direction of Capt. T. B. Brooks asst Engr U.S. Capt

Continued

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Record of Events continued.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Walker with a detachment of this company commenced work on the advanced lines and since that time to this day of muster have been engaged in building batteries on the front parallels or sapping towards Fort Wagner which Capt Walker & the detachment with a fatigue detail of colored troops carried on the night of 26th August 1863 to within 30 yds of the parapet of the Fort. The casualties have been three men wounded belonging to this detachment. The sapping was conducted

(over)

Ezra Merrins

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 16 3769344 1989

by four brigades of which states army furnished two.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, August 31, '63.

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under command of Capt Joseph Walker during the last part of September was engaged in the siege of Fort Wagner and on the 7th of Sept Capt Walker was the first man to enter the Fort after it was found that the enemy was evacuating and he plant the stars & stripes on the parapet.

During the remainder of the past two months the Co. has been engaged on the intrenchments on Morris Island and in making Gabions preparatory for the siege of Charleston

Mc Kees

(3588)

Copyrd.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the past two months has been engaged in placing Brooms across the creeks & inlets in the vicinity of James Island, and driving piles in the Stono River and for the Dock at the Pawnee Landing.

Erecting a magazine and other works on Folly Island. Cutting (Chs. and tries) on Kiawah Island and other works required in prosecuting the siege of Charleston.

Alex Rees

(2586)

Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the past two months has been engaged in repairing the docks at Fort Pulaski Ga. and building batteries on Isls. 1st & S.C.

The Company during the latter part of February has been stationed at Jacksonville, Florida, erecting Block Houses, throwing up rifle pits &c at Baldwin Fla under the direction of Capt Joseph Walker Co I Vol Engineers

Alex Rees

(3385) Copyist.

H Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, Fla.

Headquarters Commiss at sea St Johns Bar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the past two months has been employed on the entrenchments at Jacksonville Fla. Tallahassee, Fla.

J. Kegler

(3584) Copyist.

Engrs

I Co., 1 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C. June 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company during the months of May and June have been engaged on the fortifications at Scull Creek & Beaufort and getting out timber at Helena in the County of Port Royal, South Carolina

A Hay

(3586) Copyist.

I Co., 1st N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during the last two months has been engaged at the advanced Batteries on Morris Island laboring at repairing old Batteries. Building new, (on excessive fatigue, engaged by night and day) and at the erection of a new work in rear of the town of Beaufort, S. C.

Engler

(3582) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company during the last two months has been engaged at work at the front on Morris Island S. C. and at Beaufort, S. C.

Jenkins

(3586) Copyist.

S Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of company.

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company during the last two months has been employed on Port Royal at Beaufort, S. C. and at the front on Boyd's & Dawes Neck Isle.

Jas Stone

(3584) Copyist.

I Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of January 1865 Stationed at Tillifinny Landing S.C. performing Engineering duty on Coal repairing Roads building bridges erecting fortifications etc During the month of February Stationed at Savannah Ga. work on the defences of the city and other Engrs duty of importance.

Jenkins

(3588) Copyist.

S Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the past two months the company has been engaged in construction of Fort Brown, and various other work connected with the defences of Savannah Ga.

(3586) Jenkins

Copyist.

S Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May, and until the 11 day of June 1865, stationed at Beaufort S. C. keeping in repair the defences of the same. On the evening of the 11 of June, arrived at Hilton Head S. C. since then performing guard and other duties.

(3585) J. Watkins

Copyist.

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 1 N.Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	376 9356	26	
2	376 9357	27	
3	376 9358	28	
4	376 9359	29	
5	376 9360	30	
6	376 9361	31	
7	376 9362	32	
8	376 9363	33	
9	376 9364	34	
10	376 9365	35	
11	376 9366	36	
12	376 9367	37	
13	376 9368	38	
14	376 9369	39	
15	376 9370	40	
16	376 9371	41	
17	376 9372	42	
18	376 9373	43	
19	376 9374	44	
20	376 9376	45	
21	376 9375	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(358*l*)

Copyist.

K' Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jones Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed station Jan. 22d 1862 from Hilton Head, S. C. arriving at Dausfuskie Island S. C. 28th Jany 1862. Been erecting batteries at Wing's Point, Jones Island, S. C. & on Bird Island, Ga. Savannah River.

Montague

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Dauphin Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company returned from Dauphin Island Batteries April 5th 1862.

Detail of 20 men under Lt. Wm. Burns, to build dock at Cooper River April 4th 1862.

Montague

(3586)

Copyist.

K

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th of May 1862 the Company returned from Tybee Island to Hilton Head, S. C. by order of Brigadier Gen. Benham, Special Order No. 109. On the 20th of May 1862 James C. Veil was discharged by order of the War Department. Pt. Lieut. Burns is detailed to Ordnance Dept June 2d 1862. Nearly the whole time of this Company has been spent in engineering duties giving some and opportunity for drill.

Worthington

(3586) Copyist.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Unentered

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During most of the time the majority of the Co. have been engaged on Battery Hamlin, S. C., in repairing & securing it from the effects of the tide.

A detachment of the Co. numbering 34, under the command of its Captain accompanied the expedition to Pocataligo 21st Oct. During the action on the 22nd first they were chiefly engaged in repairing the roads & bridges, for the most part under fire. The quiet, unflinching patience with which the men bore the fire of the enemy was an assurance to those

(over)

Montague

(3588) Copyist.

NOV 19 3769361 1930

commanding them that they could be relied upon under any circumstances.

5 of the above detachment were subsequently assigned to duty on the gunboat Huntington engaged in the same expedition.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Co. have been during the past month assigned to almost every duty connected with the army in blacksmithing, in erecting and repairing steam engines, building boats & repairing them, in completing the dock, in cutting timber, in building stockades & parapets for fortifications, in completing magazines, in building cribs & in almost every kind of carpentry required — taking soundings for a pier to be built, extending from the southwest end of St. Helena Island, S. C. They have been assigned to the

(over)

Montague

(3586)

Copyist.

NOV 19 3769362 ★ DOPY

Genl Qr Master, to the
Regl Qr Master, to the
Ordnance Dept and in
each have showed that
they are capable of execut
ing any kind of work
the army may require.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the first month the Co. has been engaged in different detachments upon different works, at Seabrook in building a machine shop & repairing boilers — at head quarters, in building sewers — in repairing & strengthening the dock, in putting up a donkey engine, & in repairing Battery Hunter & in different branches of blacksmithing.

J. Montague

(3586) Copyist.

K **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the company was engaged as at date of last muster. Apr. 5 left Hilton Head on expedition to Charleston Lay in Stono Inlet for a week. Part the time engaged in procuring lumber for docks. Apr. 11 returned to Hilton Head. Apr 25 went to Beaufort S.C. & encamped at the outer entrenchments by Battery Stevens. The Captain having charge of the fortifications.

A. H. James

(3586) Copyist.

K

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of May and June the Company have been engaged in building "Fort Dunne" near Beaufort, S.C. mounting seven guns; connected with it is a rifle pit fourteen hundred feet long.

They have also been engaged in examining and repairing the Pontoon Train connected with the fortifications.

Some attention has been given by the Captain of the Company also to the surveys on St Helena.

Sergt James Barber has been employed on putting up a mine line store on St Helena Island.

F. F. James

(3386)

Copyist.

K Co., / N. Y. ~~Cav.~~ Engrs

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 -,

shows station of company,

Newport, R. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of July & Aug. the company has been somewhat scattered. Some of the men have been detached to work on different Departments & others employed in different localities in work connected with their legitimate functions.

Since the 7th July about one third of the company have participated in the operations on Morris Island where H. Baxter was wounded 18th July. Lewis Wade killed & Wm. S. Curran severely wounded 18 Aug.

Geo. Hood Lauriers 7th Corp.

G. F. Davis

(3585) Copyrd.

NOV. 19 3769366 1861

Cantonments have been at Beaufort S.C. & have work on Ft Duane has been continued on a scale limited for want of fatigue parties & teams. Magazines have been built, ammunition & repaired, hospitals prepared - gabions & fascines made for the siege of Charleston. The howitzers removed from Battery Stevens to the rifle pits at Ft Duane &c &c.

A Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged as at date of last muster.

F. P. Sams

(3585)

Copyist.

K **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of November the Company were employed in completing and perfecting the fortifications around Beaufort. On the 23d of November a detail of 15 men went to Hilton Head and were engaged during the rest of the month on repairs at Fort Wells. On the 3d of December the whole of the Company reported at Hilton Head and took charge of the repairs on the fortifications at that place on which they have since and are still engaged.

During the two months a number of the Company have been detailed on service at different Posts.

F. F. Sauss

(3586) Copyrd.

K **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged during the months of January and February as stated in the last rolls, except that a sergeant and two men accompanied Maj Brooks to Fernandina Florida, and seven men have joined the expedition at Jacksonville

F. F. Sawes

(3383) Copyist.

K

Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 186-,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged on Engineering duty at Hilton Head, S. C.

G. F. Jones

(3788)

Copyist.

K **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company commanded by 2d Lieut Parsons left Hilton Head May 1/64 and proceeded to Fortress Monroe to report to Maj Genl. Butler. Arrived May 4. reported & ordered up the James River to Bermuda Hundred. Landed the 6th or 7th marched out with 10th A.C. towards P & R. R. R. & assisted in tearing up the R.R. Engaged to 15th on line of defence in front. Capt Southard took command, May 13. 16 was at Drewrys Bluff battle During the rest of May was engaged on the engineering connected with line of defences 27th Capt Southard was mortally wounded at Battery No. 3 while on duty. June 3 Capt Southard died of his wounds

(over)

G. A. Sams

(3586)

Copyist.

NOV 10 3769371 1989

June 6 - 1st Lieut H. M. Satrimfele assigned to command & promoted to a Capt. aide by the Gov. of New York. Up to the 25th was engaged on Batteries &c on defences - 25th left camp near Bermuda Hundred & marched across the Appomattox to 18th A.C. reported for duty to Maj Genl Smith near Petersburgh where the Co have been engaged on batteries &c. &c.

K Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co were engaged on the batteries and intrenchments in front of Petersburgh, serving with the 18th A.C. night & day; was present at the "Mine Explosion" of Burnsides on the 30th July. Have been under fire during the whole time. Lost one Officer, Lt Brooks & one N.C. Officer Sergt Parker while on duty. On 19th inst relieved from duty with 18 Corps & marched to near Bermuda Hundred Va. and reported for duty with Hd Qrs. of Dept, since which time have been engaged on defensive works Genl Butlers front.

H. H. Eames

(3585)

Copyist.

F Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 to 28 engaged on works at Harrisons Landing 28th ordered by Chief Engineer Lieut Michie to join Regt at Bermuda Hundreds Va. proceeded with Regt across the James at Aiens Landing. 29th was at the Battle of Chaffins Farms, worked on Fort Harrison at night. 30th worked in trenches near Fort Harrison. Oct 1 to 3 engaged at Harrison. 3 to 31 engaged on the new line of works at Deep Bottom Va. built Fort on Signal Hills and on Camp Holly Hill During the time mustered for a detachment of 6 men were engaged on Engineering work at Newbern N. C.

E. F. James

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 1st Regt. N. Y. ~~Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

shows station of company,

Indefinitely,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st Nov. to 6th of Dec. the Company was on new line of work at Big Bottom, Va. Dec. 6th upon order of Major Gen. McClellan proceeded on board Ship Company steamer & moving with expedition to Hatteras, N.C. On 20th Dec. engaged in throwing up works near Fort Fisher, on Dec. 26th ordered to return to Bermuda Hundred, Va. where it arrived on the 30th of Dec. 1861 and now at Fortress.

(3582)

Copy

K Co., 1st N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engs.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

shows station of company, Hd. Qrs. A.C. near Alina, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd of Aug. in compliance with orders received from Chief Engr. Major R. Tindall, the Co. proceeded from Bermuda Hdqrs. Va. to the Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C., since which time they have been engaged in building Corduroy Roads, building & repairing Fort Dunham, in supplying & repairing necessary works on the line of Fortifications in front of the enemy.

Carter

Capt.

(358.)

K Co., 1st N. Y. ~~Inf.~~ Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,
~~Hd Qrs. 25th A.C.~~
Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the Co. was attached to the 25th Army Corps, Army of the James, & was engaged in the building & repairing Fort Burnham, & the line of fortifications generally in front of the enemy near Petersburg, Va. On the 3rd of Apl. 3rd broke camp & marched into Richmond City, where the whole strength of the Co. was employed in extinguishing the fire then raging, & thereby saved much valuable property. From the 4 to 18, was engaged in constructing an Entrenchment outside the City, & in building corr.

Date

(3586) Copyist.

NOV 16 3769375 *0001*

Approaches to Pontoon-
Bridge, C. & A. the 14th,
in Action with the 25
U. C. in a position on the
Rail road, 3 miles from
Petersburgh, Va., where
have since been engaged,
in repairing roads, con-
structing bridges, & a
Rail road Depot, & C.,
for use of 25th U. C.,

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

L Co., 1 N. Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	376937 7	26	
2	376937 8	27	
3	376937 9	28	
4	376938 0	29	
5	376938 1	30	
6	376938 2	31	
7	376938 3	32	
8	376938 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed from New York Jan 7 1864 arrived at Hilton Head Jan 11 1864 sailed for Folly Island SC Jan 12th 1864 and reported to Commanding officer of 1st Regt Vol Engs
Sailed from Folly Island S.C. Jan 23 1864 in obedience to orders from Department Hd 2rs and arrived at St Helena Island SC Jan 25 1864 and went into Camp

C F Hadfield

(3588) Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for (M) Ch & April, 1864,

shows station of company, On board U. S Transport Northern Light

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed Mar 12/64 from St Helena Isd S.C. to Hilton Head S.C. on Steamer Claymont in obedience to RSO no 11 The Company has been engaged in repairing Magazines and Sea Face Fort Wells Hilton Head S.C. Sailed from Hilton Head S.C. April 28th/64 on Steamer Northern Light

C. F. Hadfield

(3584) Copyist.

Co., 1 N. Y. [redacted]

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near the Potomac Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Padfield

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Stadfield

(3583)

Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Vienna Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hadfield

(3588) Copyist.

Engr

Co., N. Y. [redacted]

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in strengthening the defenses and in ~~building~~ constructing roads on the Rappahannock River near Chapins farm Va

C. T. Hadfield

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company, Camp in the Field near Varina Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Fradfield

(3586) Copyist.

L Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Hadfield

(3586)

Copyist.

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., 1 N.Y. ~~INFANTRY.~~ Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	376938 5	26	
2	376938 6	27	
3	376938 7	28	
4	376938 8	29	
5	376938 9	30	
6	376939 0	31	
7	376939 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

M Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864,

shows station of company, Aboard U.S. Transport Northern Light

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Brunell

(3583) Copyist.

M Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cobbanell

(3586) Copyist.

116 Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The members of this Company marched from Engrs Camp near Gen Butler's Head Quarters to Deep Bottom July 27th 1864, The men were at work on the Fortifications of that place.

Marched from Deep Bottom to Camp of Battn of Engrs near Petersburgh Va on the 13th day of July 1864. The men have been employed since that date on the works in front of that city

E L Farrell

(3586) Copyrd.

Me. **Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.**

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men of this company have been stationed since the last muster until Feb 27th 64 at Petersburg Va. where they have been engaged in the building and repairing of Bulkheads Breastworks & Lay-ing mining and general Camp duties.

Since that date viz Feb 27 1864 the men marched to Varina Va. where they have been Employed in similar works at Petersburg.

E. Carroll

(3586) Copyist.

M Co., 1 N. Y. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Varina Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men of this Company have been Employed since last muster at Varina Va. in the building and repairing of Batteries, Breastwork, Roads & Mining and General Camp duties.

E. C. Carroll

(3584) Copyist.

Engrs

M Co., 1st N. Y. ~~Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Varina Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been Employed since last Muster in the building and repairing of Batteries, Breastworks & Roads &c and in general Camp duties

E E Barnett

(3586) Copyist.

Engrs.

16 **Co.,** 1 **N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, Camp

Southard Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From March 1st to March 27th the Company was employed building Batteries and repairing roads near Varina Va. On the 27th of March took up line of March with 24th Army Corps for the Siege of Petersburg, arriving at Humphreys Station on the night of the 29th. Employed here for three days and nights building Batteries & repairing roads. On the 2d of April took up line of march via Petersburg & Prince Geo. Ville repairing roads & Bridges, arriving at Sussexville Court House on morning of April 9th. On the 11th took up line of march for Richmond via Petersburg arriving in Manchester on the evening of the 19th. Whole distance marched since leaving Varina about 275 miles

E. S. Carroll

(8586) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff

2 New York Engineers.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34696527	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N.Y. Eng. *

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for From July 23 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*

This regiment having failed to organize, the enlisted men, and officers not mustered out, were transferred to the 15th N. Y. Engineers (new), pursuant to S. O. No. 189, A.G.O. Albany, N. Y. of Oct. 9 1863, and instructions from the A. G. O. War Dep't, of Sep't, 17 1863. R. & P. 397185.

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

Stuart

(3575) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

113